

Annual Report 2015–16

# © National Gallery of Australia 2016

All rights reserved. No part of this publication can be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopy, recording or any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher.

National Gallery of Australia Parkes Place, Canberra ACT 2600 GPO Box 1150, Canberra ACT 2601

Edited by Eric Meredith
Designed by Carla Da Silva
Index by Sherrey Quinn
Printed by New Millennium Print

ISSN 1323 5192

nga.gov.au/aboutus/reports

Cover: Tom's Studio, the family activity room for *Tom Roberts*, supported by Tim Fairfax AC, February 2016.

# **CONTENTS**

Letter of transmittal	5
About the NGA	6
Executive summary	9
Chair's report	10
Director's report	12
Snapshot	20
Performance summary	24
Performance statements	25
Engage, educate and inspire	27
Managing resources	35
Collect, share and digitise	37
Management and accountability	47
Governance	48
Corporate services	55
Statutory compliance	58
Appendices	59
Appendix A: Exhibitions	60
Appendix B: Publishing and papers	62
Appendix C: Acquisitions	66
Appendix D: Supporters	79
Appendix E: Legislative requirements	91
Appendix F: Index of requirements	95
Appendix G: Agency resource statement	96
Financial statements	97
Independent auditor's report	98
Financial statements	100
Notes	105
Glossary	124
Index	126

# **Tables**

Table 1: Performance summary 2015–16	24
Table 2: Visitation	27
Table 3: Public programs	28
Table 4: School participation	30
Table 5: Online visits	32
Table 6: Income sources	35
Table 7: Expenditure mix	35
Table 8: Acquisitions	37
Table 9: Accessions	4
Table 10: Conservation treatment	42
Table 11: Digitisation	43
Table 12: Collection availability	44
Table 13: Council meeting attendance	50
Table 14: Acquisitions Committee attendance	50
Table 15: Building Committee attendance	5
Table 16: Finance, Risk Management and Audit Committee attendance	5
Table 17: Performance and Executive	
Remuneration Committee attendance	5
Table 18: NGA staff by classification level, current and preceding year	55
Table 19: NGA workplace diversity, current and preceding year	55
Figures	
Figure 1: Organisational structure	7
Figure 2: Collection availability worldwide	23
Figure 3: Distribution of memberships	3

# LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

14 September 2016

Senator, The Hon Mitch Fifield Minister for the Arts Parliament House CANBERRA ACT 2600

Dear Minister

On behalf of the Council of the National Gallery of Australia, I have pleasure in submitting to you, for presentation to each House of Parliament, the National Gallery of Australia's annual report covering the period 1 July 2015 to 30 June 2016.

This report is submitted to you as required by section 46 of the Public Governance, Performance and Accountability Act 2013 (PGPA Act). It is consistent with the requirements set out in the PGPA Rule 2014 (17BB-17BF), and due consideration has been given to the resources issued by the Department of Finance: Resource Management Guide 134: Annual performance statements for Commonwealth entities and Resource Management Guide 136: Annual reports for corporate Commonwealth entities.

I also present the 2015-16 annual performance statements for the National Gallery of Australia, as required under paragraph 39(1)(a) of the PGPA Act. In my opinion, these annual performance statements are based on properly maintained records, accurately reflect the performance of the entity and comply with subsection 39(2) of the PGPA Act.

The financial statements were prepared in accordance with the Finance Minister's Orders made under the PGPA Act.

Yours sincerely

Allan Myers AC, QC Chair of Council

National Gallery of Australia

# **ABOUT THE NGA**

### **Established**

The National Gallery of Australia (NGA) opened to the public in October 1982. Since it was established in 1967, it has played a leadership role in shaping visual arts culture across Australia and its region.

# **Enabling legislation**

The NGA is a Commonwealth Authority established by the *National Gallery of Australia Act 1975* and currently forms part of the Department of Communications and the Arts.

Its functions under Section 6 of the Act are to:

- Develop and maintain a national collection of works of art.
- Exhibit, or make available for exhibition by others, works of art from the national collection, or works of art that are otherwise in the possession of the Gallery.

In performing these functions, the Act states that the 'Gallery shall use every endeavour to make the most advantageous use of the national collection in the national interest' (S6) and 'has power to do all things necessary or convenient to be done for or in connection with the performance of its functions' (S7).

As a Commonwealth statutory authority it is subject to the *Public Governance*, *Performance* and *Accountability Act 2013*.

# Responsible minister

During the year, two ministers were responsible for The Arts portfolio:

- Senator the Hon George Brandis QC (1 July 2015 – 21 September 2015)
- Senator the Hon Mitch Fifield (21 September 2015 – 30 June 2016).

# Locations and opening hours

# National Gallery of Australia

Parkes Place East, Parkes 10.00 am – 5.00 pm Closed Christmas Day | Free admission

# **Contact officers**

National Gallery of Australia GPO Box 1150 Canberra ACT 2601

# General correspondence

Attn: The Director T (02) 6240 6411 F (02) 6240 6529

# **Annual Report enquiries**

Attn: Assistant Director, Corporate Services T (02) 6240 6439 F (02) 6270 6411 E david.perceval@nga.gov.au

# Freedom of information

Attn: Freedom of Information Coordinator T (02) 6240 6541 F (02) 6240 6426 E foi@nga.gov.au

### Websites

nga.gov.au/aboutus/reports

### Vision

The NGA's vision is to be an inspiration to the people of Australia.

# **Values**

# Art for everyone

We want everyone to experience art. We provide access to art within and beyond the NGA walls. Everyone's life can be enriched by art, and everyone should be able to find something to engage with in the national art collection.

# Striving for excellence

We strive to lead the way in our field and in everything we do. We are open to new ideas and to new ways of doing things.

# Creative engagement

We want all Australians with an interest in art and visual culture to regard the resources of the NGA as interesting and informative, and offering opportunities to expand knowledge about art and artists, and how they reflect Australian society issues and ideas, both historically and right now. We want every visit to the NGA—either on-site or remotely—to be enjoyable and thought provoking.

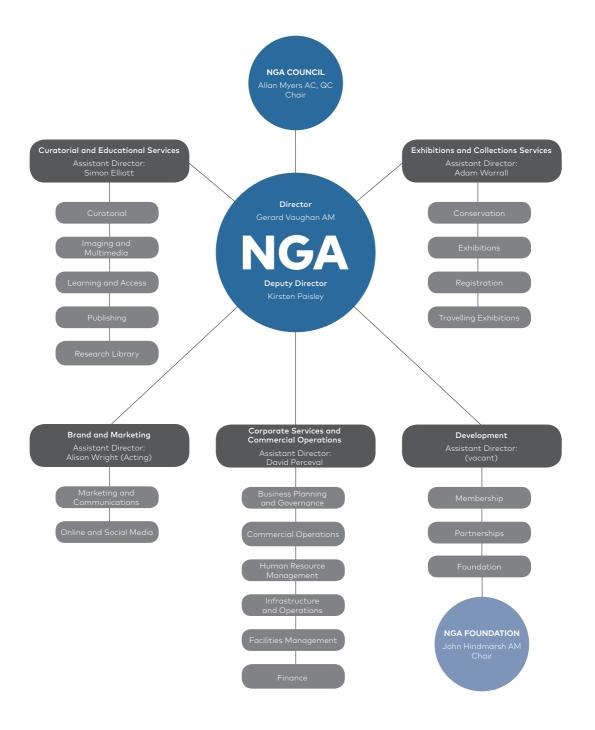
### Courage

We are not afraid to forge new paths and be progressive.

# Respect

We treat everyone with consideration and courtesy, and we embrace diversity.

Figure 1: Organisational structure



# STRATEGIC DIRECTION

The NGA delivers one outcome achieved by delivering one program as outlined in its *Portfolio Budget Statements 2015–16* (PBS). Strategies for meeting this outcome and the NGA's priorities for the coming years are detailed in the NGA's *Corporate Plan 2015–2019*. These strategies align closely to the performance criteria specified in the PBS.

# Outcome

Increased understanding, knowledge and enjoyment of the visual arts by providing access to, and information about, works of art locally, nationally and internationally

As the country's peak visual arts body, the NGA provides social benefits for the Australian community and enhances Australia's international reputation. The Australian Government's investment in the NGA, and the visual arts more broadly, reflects its commitment to driving a strong creative economy.

### **Program**

# Collection development, management, access and promotion

The NGA is responsible for developing, maintaining and presenting the national art collection. It develops, researches, preserves, displays, interprets and promotes the collection. In addition, the NGA enhances the understanding and enjoyment of the visual arts through innovative public programs, dissemination of information and a diverse education program.

# Goals and strategies

The NGA's Corporate Plan 2015–2019 sets out and guides the delivery of its strategic priorities and goals for the next four years to build upon its reputation and to further develop and exhibit the national collection and works of art otherwise in its possession.

# Develop, preserve and protect an outstanding national art collection

- Develop and strengthen the national art collection.
- Preserve, protect and manage the national art collection.

# Increase engagement with the national art collection and NGA exhibitions and programs

- Display and exhibit works of art.
- Increase access to the national art collection locally, nationally and internationally.
- Provide inspirational educational and public programs.
- Promote the National Gallery of Australia.
- Provide high-quality services and enjoyable experiences for visitors.

# Maximise support for NGA operations and plans

- Secure and manage the NGA's financial resources.
- Manage NGA infrastructure and services.
- Further develop NGA infrastructure.
- Continuously improve risk management and corporate governance.
- Secure and develop human resources.
- Develop and maintain strategic relationships.

# EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

# CHAIR'S REPORT

I am pleased to present the National Gallery of Australia Annual Report 2015-16, a record of our many activities and achievements across the reporting period. These include the resoundingly successful exhibition Tom Roberts, an exciting new program of contemporary art commissions and, of course, the 'Changing NGA' project, which saw the complete rehang of Australian and international art. I commend the Director and staff of the NGA for the extraordinary effort that went into delivering this remarkable new display of the national collection.

I would like to acknowledge my colleagues on the National Gallery of Australia Council and thank them for their ongoing support. I particularly wish to thank long-serving Council member Warwick Hemsley, whom we farewelled in May this year after nearly ten years of service to the NGA.

The achievements of this year were in large measure dependent on the support of our many donors, benefactors, sponsors and volunteers. On behalf of the Council, I thank them all for their outstanding support. I also acknowledge the work of the National Gallery of Australia Foundation. particularly its Chair John Hindmarsh AM and the Foundation Board, in achieving an exceptional level of support for collection development.

The Council appreciates the support of the Australian Government through the Minister for the Arts Senator the Hon Mitch Fifield and his predecessor Senator the Hon George Brandis QC, and our colleagues at the Department of Communications and the Arts.

We also acknowledge the continued efforts of the NGA's dedicated staff and express our sincere appreciation for what has been another year of significant achievement for the National Gallery of Australia.

Allan Myers AC, QC Chair of Council







# From top:

Allan Myers AC, QC, speaks at the opening of Tom Roberts, 2 December 2015.

The NGA's Council and Foundation Board tour the new galleries, 25 November 2015.

The Hon Melissa Parke and Warwick Hemsley with Sandra Hill's Double standards 2015 at the NGA, April 2016.



# National Gallery of Australia Council as at 30 June 2016

Back row: Mr Tim Fairfax AC (Deputy Chair), Mr Jason Yeap OAM, Mr John Calvert-Jones AM, Mr John Hindmarsh AM and Mr Warwick Hemsley

Front row: Ms Jane Hylton, Dr Gerard Vaughan AM, Mr Allan Myers AC, QC (Chair) and Mrs Rhonda White AO Absent: Mr Ezekiel Solomon AM

# **DIRECTOR'S REPORT**

The 2015-16 year was a period of significant change for the NGA, particularly from the public perspective. The most important shift and one which was especially well-received by the press and our public—was moving the Australian collections from level 2 to level 1, the principal floor, meaning people now encounter our Australian collections at the beginning of their visit and in close proximity to the suite of Indigenous galleries that opened in 2010 as the centrepiece of Stage 1 of our redevelopment. There also seemed to be general consensus that the big New York School works, now under lower ceilings on level 2, have never looked better.

A major innovation as part of the change was the introduction of LED lighting in some areas, beginning with the American and European works on level 2. Aside from the already evident energy savings we have made, many visitors told us that the new lighting has allowed them to see Jackson Pollock's Blue poles 1952 in a way never previously possible. The plan had been to roll out LED lighting throughout the building over the next two years, but this will now be extended to distribute installation costs over a longer period. Once the conversion is complete, however, substantial energy savings will improve both our ecological footprint and our expenditure on energy.

The transformation of our physical space was accompanied by a rebranding process to create a more-identifiable NGA style and to establish the NGA as a destination both onsite and remotely via a range of digital changes, including a 'new look' website. The program has attracted considerable positive attention, re-engaging regular visitors and attracting new audiences.

# Strategic review

The life of a large gallery like the NGA is naturally centred on the space open to the public, and it was important for our visitors to feel that the process of change was underway. Equally, much of our work is conducted behind the scenes, so we also launched a review of our structures and general approaches. The catalyst for this was the significant additional efficiency dividend imposed by Government in early December 2015, meaning that our operating grant had been reduced by more than 5% in the space of a single year. Fyusion Consulting was appointed to assist with the review. Their brief was to work with

management and Council to identify efficiencies through new approaches, restructures and general staff reduction. The results of this review will be seen in the 2016-17 financial year.

Some remedies were quickly instituted after the December announcement. We closed NGA Contemporary, our new exhibition space beside Lake Burley Griffin, and two of our food and beverage outlets, and we reviewed our commercial activities and our programming to reduce costs across the board. It has been a challenging period, but I am pleased that all members of the staff understood and accepted the issues confronting us.

# Implementing the vision

### **Exhibitions**

One of the big issues to be addressed by a new Director is the forward exhibition program. My colleagues have worked exceptionally hard to bed this down, and many initiatives were undertaken during the course of the reportable year, sometimes to pursue exhibition concepts involving galleries and private collections around the world. We are very close to signing off a firm program taking us forward to 2019. In parallel with the temporary exhibition program is the curatorial planning for rehanging the national collection on a regular basis. A major feature of this is a strong new emphasis on showcasing contemporary and recent Australian art. We were very pleased that, notwithstanding the period in 2015 when much of the collection was off display during the changeover, visitation climbed steadily overall, which augurs well for the future.

In September, we opened Myth and magic: art of the Sepik River, showcasing the unique cultures of the Sepik River region of Papua New Guinea, a country that has been part of Australia's history and will very much be part of its future. The exhibition, which opened as Papua New Guinea celebrated its fortieth anniversary of independence, won a highly commended award in the 'Temporary or Travelling Exhibition' category at the Museums and Galleries National Awards.

The evocative masterworks of Australian founding artist Tom Roberts were the subject of our summer exhibition for 2015-16. The exhibition





was opened by Prime Minister the Hon Malcolm Turnbull and attended by ACT Chief Minister Andrew Barr MLA. The Prime Minister's speech was notable both for his personal and insightful words on Roberts as a painter and for the attention he gave to recognising the donors who had made possible the recent acquisition of Roberts's portrait of his friend Louis Abrahams. The exhibition attracted over 130 000 visitors and received considerable media attention. A constant theme in the press and public responses was enthusiasm for the decision to dedicate our principal summer exhibition to an Australian subject—to create an Australian blockbuster, rather than the typical imported type. The exhibition was curated by Dr Anna Gray, our Head of Australian Art, and is a great tribute to her curatorial and research skills. The conclusion of the exhibition was a fitting occasion for Anna to announce her retirement from the NGA after many years of dedicated service. We thank her for that great commitment and her many achievements.

Fiona Hall's exhibition Wrong Way Time, from the Australian Pavilion at the 2015 Venice Biennale, was reproduced here for Australian audiences and supplemented with a selection of Hall's other works predominantly from the national collection. We are grateful to the Australia Council for its enthusiastic assistance and to the private donors. led by Simon and Catriona Mordant, whose support made the exhibition possible.

Our external exhibition space, NGA Contemporary fulfilled its mission to increase opportunities for audiences to view contemporary Australian art with Streetwise: contemporary print culture, from the collection, followed by an astonishing and

highly successful installation by contemporary artists Ken and Julia Yonetani, The Last Temptation: the art of Ken + Julia Yonetani. Sadly, the latter was the last exhibition in the National Capital Authority-owned building.

Two important exhibitions showcasing the riches of the national collection opened toward the end of the year. The world is beautiful presented more than a hundred of our finest international and Australian photographs and Behind the scenes: Tyler Graphics at work showcased the groundbreaking work done at Ken Tyler's print workshops in America in the latter part of the twentieth century. We continue to benefit from Tyler's support for so many aspects of our superb American print collection.

Other exhibitions included Colour my world, showing handcoloured Australian photography from the national collection, and Black, which also drew from the collection and focused on the differing ways a single colour can evoke powerful responses. We also installed a tribute exhibition of the sculptures and prints of Australian artists Inge King and her husband Graham to coincide with Inge's 100th birthday in 2015.

Importantly, the NGA hosted the delightful Story of Rama, an exhibition of jewel-like Indian miniatures retelling one of the great sagas of Asia from the National Museum of India. We were delighted to welcome the Director

Above left: Gerard Vaughan AM, Kerry Stokes AC, Prime Minster the Hon Malcolm Turnbull, Simon Baker and ACT Chief Minister Andrew Barr MLA at the opening of Tom Roberts.

Above right: Tjanpi Desert Weavers with Fiona Hall in Wrong Way Time.





of the museum and his senior colleagues to Canberra for the show, and their visit also provided us an opportunity to brief them on our provenance work and to discuss, in particular, the issues around a number of our Indian antiquities.

# Contemporary projects

The year included a special focus on contemporary projects. We have created for the first time a Department of Contemporary Practice—Global and have appointed an inaugural Senior Curator in this area. Many interesting projects are in the pipeline, large, medium and small. As part of our rethinking of installations, we determined that the largest space in the building would take a new role as a space for contemporary art, particularly from Asia. In selecting the first displays, we were grateful to receive generous loans from two of Australia's leading private collectors in the field, Gene Sherman and Judith Neilson. As times goes on, we will place more emphasis on contemporary practice, including through smaller installations that will find a place in different parts of the building. This process has been led by the Deputy Director and the Senior Curator of Contemporary Practice-Global.

# Public engagement and outreach

Our extensive programs for loans and touring exhibitions continued to support our commitment

Above left: The new contemporary Australian gallery attracts audiences, young and old.

Above right: David Hockney's work on show in the new International galleries.

to giving all Australians the chance to experience and enjoy the national collection. During the year, we contributed over 1700 logns to exhibitions. including our own touring shows, around Australia and internationally. Our travelling exhibition program, which commenced in 1988, received its ten millionth visitor during the year, an important milestone highlighting the strong contribution the national collection makes to arts experiences throughout regional Australia.

Our leading role in the 'twinning project' with the Papua New Guinea National Museum and Art Gallery, promoted and funded by the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade, began earlier in 2015, when we sent our people to help reinvigorate their national institution in celebration of their country's fortieth anniversary of independence. Our newly appointed Deputy Director Kirsten Paisley attended the opening of their relaunch exhibition Built on culture in September. And their museum's director Dr Andrew Moutu was here in Canberra in August for the opening of our astutely curated exhibition Myth and magic, which was supported by a superb catalogue and drew interest and praise from around the world. We were particularly delighted when Sir David Attenborough, having received a copy of the catalogue, decided to donate three significant Sepik works he had personally collected nearly half a century ago.

Importantly, our role as a centre of education and public engagement continued throughout the year with enhancements to our facilities and services. Tours, family days and group activities are renewed and updated according to our exhibition schedule. The family rooms associated with our blockbuster exhibitions have become a

destination in themselves, and our public spaces are nationally recognised for their amenity and beauty. Our commitment to community engagement with the arts is reflected in our regular involvement with local events such as Canberra's unique outdoor Enlighten festival. The engagement and learning programs for our younger visitors—a key aspect to our operations were supported this year by our generous benefactor and Council Deputy Chair Tim Fairfax AC in recognition of the inspirational educational leadership of former NGA director the late Betty Churcher AO.

### The Asian Art Provenance Research Project

A critical part of our activities during the year has been responding to the complex and difficult issue of checking and validating the provenance information concerning antiquities in our Asian collection. We developed a methodology for decisively dealing with these matters, a key aspect of which was appointing an independent assessor, the Hon Susan Crennan AC, QC, to review our findings and to report back to the NGA Council. Her review is now publicly available on our website and has attracted global attention as a significant contribution to devising new methodologies for dealing with provenance issues. We remain in close contact with government and professional colleagues in India, and they have complimented us on our processes. I was invited to make a presentation on the project and to contribute to a panel discussion at the American Alliance of Art Museums conference at the Smithsonian in Washington DC in May 2015.

# New Deputy Director

In August, we were delighted to welcome our new Deputy Director Kirsten Paisley, former director of the Shepparton Art Museum in Victoria. She brings to her new role many experiences, from her early training at the Victorian College for the Arts to her recent University of Melbourne MBA. She was given particular responsibility in the area of corporate and financial management and has also instigated a visitor experience program, working with many colleagues, to improve the quality and enjoyment of visits.

# Major acquisitions

The NGA has enjoyed a significant year in collection development, in terms both of

purchases and works donated by friends and supporters. We were delighted to receive from our former Council member Lyn Williams one of Fred Williams's most important pictures, Lightning storm, Waratah Bay 1971-72, which represents an aspect of his landscape practice not previously represented in the collection. Tom Roberts's newly rediscovered portrait of his friend Louis Abrahams was acquired at auction in London with the generous support Alan and Mavourneen Cowen, Kerry Stokes AC and Christine Simpson-Stokes and Krystyna Campbell-Pretty (in memory of Harold Campbell-Pretty). As a general rule, we are increasingly trying to balance the contributions the NGA makes through capital funding with up to 50% from external sources and donors.

In terms of contemporary practice, we acquired works such as Zhang Huan's iconic photograph To raise the water level in a fishpond (close up) 1997 and the major work Refugee astronaut 2015 by Yinka Shonibare MBE, a London-based artist of Nigerian descent whose figurative sculptures always provoke spirited debate. We also acquired a major hyperreal work by Patricia Piccinini, Eulogy 2011, which fascinated visitors through the summer, particularly our younger visitors. We acquired a major work by Arthur Streeton, Ariadne 1895, much admired for its emphasis on the shimmering brilliance of the Australian summer reflected on sand, waves and sky. It has been selected for our 2016-17 Members Acquisition Fund appeal. In terms of colonial art. we acquired two important landscape drawings by Eugene von Guérard, one of which relates to a painting already in the collection, and a significant Robert Dowling portrait of Jane Sceales and her daughters, which also relates to a work in the collection.

Many friends donated works for the Indigenous collections, and we began a project to acquire a strong group of contemporary Indigenous photographs as well as works by the key artists who have accepted our invitation to participate in the third National Indigenous Art Triennial in 2017. Lastly, an anonymous benefactor donated a superb watercolour by the French Post-Impressionist Paul Cézanne. And, as a result, a number of friends of his and ours have begun to contribute funds to allow the NGA to acquire another Cézanne drawing.

# Stakeholder engagement

### **NGA** Foundation

The NGA Foundation has continued to support our acquisitions and activities. This year's Foundation Gala Dinner contributed funds toward the purchase of a major film-based installation by internationally acclaimed Swiss artist Pipilotti Rist, which we acquired shortly after the end of the reportable year. Worry will vanish 2015 is an example of the artist's most recent work, continuing her quest to create immersive environments out of the everyday. Our guests were also invited to support other recent acquisitions, principally works on paper, adding a new fundraising element to this annual event.

The Foundation Board met in Perth over two days in June, and we are grateful to Kerry Stokes for making available the AC Equity Boardroom, allowing the board's directors to view the recently reinstalled Stokes Collection and for generously hosting an evening reception. We also enjoyed an annual bequest lunch, with friends who have pledged to make a bequest to the NGA coming together to enjoy each other's company and to receive a briefing on the directions in which the NGA is going. Our recently retired Council member Warwick Hemsley and his wife the Hon Melissa Parke also hosted a reception.

# Exhibition patronage

An interesting development during the year was a shift in how we fund the intermediate exhibitions (normally showcasing contemporary Australian art) that we present on either side of our summer program. In response to a demonstrable reduction in corporate sponsorship, we have developed a new program for inviting private donations to support the cost of mounting these exhibitions, and we are most grateful to the many friends who supported the exhibition Fiona Hall, and who made forward pledges for both the Mike Parr exhibition and our Versailles summer blockbuster. This is an interesting shift in patronage, which has been essential to allow us to fulfil our public mission in times of fiscal constraint.

# The American Friends of the NGA

Over several decades many major works of art and cash donations have been made through the American Friends of the National Gallery of Australia. The Board of the American Friends is made up of American and expatriate Australian business and art professionals and is dedicated to fostering cross-cultural understanding through the visual arts. We thank them warmly for their dedication and hard work. This year, we renewed our focus on targeting potential USbased donors, particularly foundations, likely to support the NGA. We were pleased to welcome Miriam Grundy, an Australian expatriate living in New York, to the board. She has already made a significant contribution to the activities and success of the American Friends

# Works for official establishments

Since its origin, one of the NGA's special roles has been to provide appropriate works of art to official establishments, namely Government House, The Lodge and the Prime Minister's suite at Parliament House in Canberra and Kirribilli House and Admiralty House in Sydney. As usual, a number of changeovers occurred during the year. In particular, the NGA was pleased to play a significant role in the concluding phase of the refurbishment of The Lodge, working with Lucy Turnbull to select some thirty pictures from the collection. With works by Indigenous artists such as Paddy Bedford, Rover Thomas and Emily Knawarreye as well as colonial and later pictures by John Glover, Arthur Streeton and Russell Drysdale, our contribution became the subject of considerable press attention when The Lodge was opened to the media. We were also delighted when the Prime Minister and Mrs Turnbull opened The Lodge to our supporters who attended the Foundation Gala Dinner in March.

One of the NGA's principal roles is to provide national leadership in the field of Australian visual culture. As a result, many of our curatorial, collection and education staff travelled extensively around the country during the year, accompanying our travelling exhibitions and giving tours and lectures or participating in academic conferences or opening exhibitions. I greatly valued the opportunity to open a number of our travelling shows myself in different parts of the country. Our Indigenous curators have been especially assiduous in visiting Indigenous art-producing communities and selecting works appropriate for the collection, particularly in





relation to the third National Indigenous Art Triennial in 2017.

Some staff were able to travel overseas. predominantly for exhibition planning but also to give conference papers. The global outreach of the NGA is both important and essential for the success of our future exhibition program. I was able to visit France and the United Kingdom to have in-depth discussions about our programming, and one of the outcomes was the agreement that we would take the major exhibition Versailles: Treasures from the Palace. I was privileged to represent the NGA at the opening of the new National Gallery Singapore in November 2015. Then, in May 2016, I visited the United States of America to undertake a series of discussions and a meeting with the American Friends, with visits to individuals and foundations with the capacity to support the NGA. This was also when I delivered my provenance paper at the American Alliance of Art Museums conference.

On all of these visits, members of the NGA staff forged or consolidated significant networks of contacts vital to our operations and to our broader reputation nationally and internationally.

# L Gordon Darling

In August 2015, the whole NGA community was saddened to learn of the death of L Gordon Darling AC, CMG. Gordon, with his wife Marilyn, was a powerful force in the world of philanthropy. He spearheaded the formation of the American Friends of the National Gallery of Australia and created the Gordon Darling Australia Pacific Print Fund. Our Hermannsburg School gallery is named after him and Marilyn, and we will continue to

honour his memory. I was privileged to speak at a memorial event on Gordon's many contributions to the Australian art world, particularly to the NGA, and to express our condolences to Marilyn, who has supported the NGA with equal enthusiasm. It was an opportune moment to reflect on the great contributions made by Gordon, who served as chair of our Council from 1982 to 1986, and, afterward, maintained a lifelong interest in the affairs of the NGA.

# **Andrew Sayers**

Staff here were also saddened to learn of the passing of Andrew Sayers, a former assistant director whose contribution to the life of the NGA in the 1990s was considerable. The exhibitions and publications for which he was responsible while here stand as testament to his connoisseurship and scholarship. Andrew subsequently became the inaugural director of the National Portrait Gallery, after which he served as director of the National Museum of Australia. Many NGA staff members attended the memorial at the NPG, and we were very pleased to lend Agnes Martin's masterpiece Untitled #8 1980 for the event, as Andrew had described it as his favourite work in our collection. He will be greatly missed, and we have expressed our sincere condolences to Perry and his family.

Above left: Crispin Howarth with the PNG museum's Dr Andrew Moutu and Julius Violaris and High Commissioner of Papua New Guinea to Australia HE Charles Lepani.

Above right: The Big Picture arrives to be installed in Tom Roberts.





# Looking ahead

In the year ahead, we will continue our agenda of important changes as we pursue our commitment to improvement, innovation and creative programming. Following on from the renovation and new installation of our international and Australian art galleries in the 2015–16 financial year, we will renew our Asian and Indigenous galleries. Importantly, our newly established lower floor devoted to contemporary global practice will present its first commissioned project by a contemporary Australian artist and also its first focused exhibition on the practice of a single Asian artist. Planning for important renovations to the contemporary galleries will be progressed to provide exceptional experiences, as it is our goal to ensure that this gallery will become known for the presentation of contemporary art nationally and internationally. Contemporary Australian artists will increasingly be engaged with the NGA in the active commissioning and presentation of new art.

A new dedicated Sidney Nolan gallery will be delivered, providing an opportunity to re-present the NGA's iconic Ned Kelly series within the context of the Australian art collection hana. The space formerly occupied by the series will become our shop, bringing activity and the retail experience to a central thoroughfare. In this new location, visitors will encounter the shop on their

Above left: Discoveries are made in our new Create space program for kids and families.

Above right: Visitors in the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander gallery.

way to exhibitions and displays from all entrances to the building. Other planned initiatives will improve our commercial performance and the experiences for visitors. Our Gandel Hall continues to grow as a premium ACT event venue, and upgrades to the hall will ensure that it remains the 'go to' place for exceptional event experiences.

The NGA's public programming will continue to be delivered in new tailored spaces. The first space of this kind will be a dedicated gallery for the young and young at heart, the Tim Fairfax Gallery: NGA Play. This space will present a program of free art-making and art-learning activities alongside participatory art displays throughout the year and will be located in the lower foyer, where the shop is currently. The program will rotate exhibitions every six months, creating innovative and interactive experiences designed to expand the engagement of children and families with the art and life of the NGA.

The NGA is continuing to consider the shape, form and rhythm of the exhibition program in light of new visitor behaviour data and the opportunities indicated in this research. The importance of our local audiences in Canberra and New South Wales continues to be clear, as does the scope for repeat visitation from our core audience segments. We look forward to sharing the exclusive NGA exhibition Versailles: Treasures from the Palace, which will showcase incomparable paintings and decorative arts from the world's most famous palace. In addition to developing an innovative forward program of major exhibitions, we will also seek new ways of sharing our unique international collections with the world.

In the exhibition program for the year ahead, we are also presenting the third National

Indigenous Art Triennial, which will coincide with the fiftieth anniversary of the 1967 Referendum. The exhibition will be presented with the support of Wesfarmers, our Indigenous Art Partner, and will take the anniversary as its theme. Importantly, the NGA will also be renewing its commitment to reconciliation by revisiting our Indigenous employment and career pathway strategies. NIAT3 will tour Australia along with many other NGA exhibitions. Equally, the importance of maintaining and growing the experience of our collection online will be a continued priority.

We will be undertaking a review of our administrative systems, structures and procedures to ensure that we are operating as efficiently as possible. To this end, our information technology and electronic data management capabilities will be a major focus for the 2016–17 year, with resources to be applied to grow our adaptability and agility in this area.

Finally, the year ahead will entail the continued development of our fundraising and partnership opportunities across the full program of activity outlined in our corporate plan. We will continue to develop the capacity of private support for our exhibitions and public programs and the expanded capability of dollar-for-dollar support for important acquisitions.

# Acknowledgements

The contribution made by staff and volunteers to the rapid evolution of the NGA's activities throughout the year has been inspiring. Their commitment and dedication to the present and future of this institution is remarkable. It is a pleasure to work with the NGA's dedicated and talented staff, and I thank them all for their professionalism and cooperation, and particularly for their willingness to deliver our new vision according to a tight schedule. I would especially like to acknowledge the considerable efforts of the Senior Executive Team for a memorable and productive year of significant achievement in the context of major change.

The NGA is led by a dynamic Council under the leadership of Allan Myers AC, QC. We congratulate him and his wife. Maria Myers AC, for both being awarded Companions of the Order of Australia this year (the first time, we understand, this has happened). I thank all members of Council for their enthusiasm, encouragement and personal generosity. I would particularly like to acknowledge Warwick Hemsley, whose term on Council expired during the year. Since his appointment in December 2006, Warwick has made a very significant contribution to the NGA, most particularly through his role as Chair of the Finance, Risk Management and Audit Committee since February 2007.

The NGA Foundation, under the stewardship of John Hindmarsh AM, has again been instrumental in generating funds for the acquisition of many important works for the national collection. The NGA has ambitions beyond its essential funding from Government. Without the support of our benefactors, partners and many sponsors, it would not have been possible to acquire such significant additions to the collection or to stage our popular displays and exhibitions. I extend our warmest thanks to everyone who has contributed to our fundraising campaigns, sponsored our exhibitions or given works to the national collection. I also thank our hardworking and enthusiastic group of voluntary guides who, under the direction of president Jayne Ross and her committee, do so much to enrich the experience of so many of our visitors. We remain much in their debt.

The NGA is grateful to Senator the Hon Mitch Fifield, Minister for the Arts, and Dr Heather Smith PSM, Secretary of the Department of Communications and the Arts, enthusiastically supported by Sally Basser, First Assistant Secretary—Arts, and her team. We thank them all for their ongoing engagement with and support for the NGA.

At the conclusion of the year, we reflect with some satisfaction on the achievements made throughout a year of tremendous change that took place in tandem with the performance of our core functions. The warm public response to our exhibitions, public programs and community engagement confirms our place as a leader in the promotion of the visual culture of Australia in all its forms. This year of change has set a course for continuing a process of innovation and service to Australian cultural life.

Gerard Vaughan AM Director

# **SNAPSHOT**

# **Visitors**

723.688 visitors came to the NGA 3,645,266 people have visited exhibitions that include works from the national collection 10,226,066 have visited the NGA's touring exhibitions since they began in 1988

### **Exhibitions**

131.878 visitors attended the exhibition Tom Roberts

24.176 visitors attended exhibitions at NGA Contemporary

To 30 June 2016, 26,046 attended the exhibition Fiona Hall: Wrong Way Time

127 of the NGA's exhibitions have toured nationally and internationally since 1988

# Collection

152,741 individual works of art 1409 works of art were acquired in 2015-16 1322 works from the collection were on loan

### Education

Over 40,000 people participated in public programs

76,897 students participated in school programs

Over 2600 people have participated in Create Space since its inception in January 2016

1559 people have visited as part of the access programs for people with a physical or intellectual disability and their carers

950 people participated in 187 Art and Dementia

The NGA Indigenous Arts Leadership Program now boasts 64 alumni from across Australia

The NGA reached 44,000 likes on Facebook and 34.000 followers on Twitter

# Recognition

Myth and magic: art of the Sepik River won a highly commended award in the 'Temporary or Travelling Exhibition' category at the Museums and Galleries National Awards







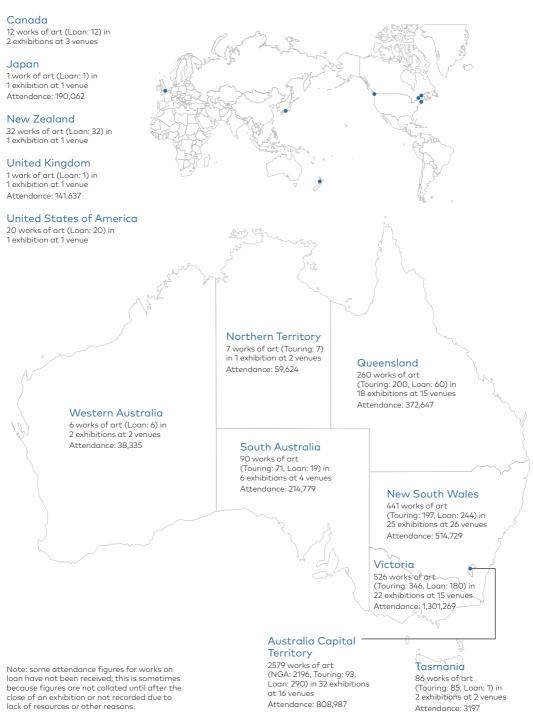








Figure 2: Collection availability worldwide



# PERFORMANCE SUMMARY

Table 1: Performance summary 2015–16

- Target met
- O Target not met

Portfolio Budget Statements 2015–16	Target	Result	Target met/not met
Engage, educate and inspire			
Number of visits to the organisation	600,000	723,688	•
Number of visitors to exhibitions that include works from the national collection	3,000,000	3,645,266	•
Number of visitors to travelling exhibitions	198,000	308,711	•
Number of visits to the organisations website	1,600,000	1,500,000	0
Number of onsite visits by students as part of an organised educational group	76,600	76,897	•
People participating in public programs	34,000	40,000	•
Students participating in school programs	76,600	76,897	•
Organised programs delivered onsite	6000	5127	0
Program packages available online	310	315	•
Educational institutions participating in organised school learning programs	1500	995	0
Visitors who were satisfied or very satisfied with their visit	90%	95%	•
Teachers reporting overall positive experience	90%	98%	•
Teachers reporting relevance to the classroom curriculum	90%	99%	•
Managing resources			
Expenditure on collection development	26%	19%	0
Total expenditure on other capital items	10%	13%	0
Total expenditure on other expenses	33%	39%	0
Collect, share and digitise			
Number of acquisitions	1000	1409	•
Objects accessioned	1000	1409	•
Total collection available to the public	57%	53%	0
Total collection available to the public online	99%	100%	•
Total collection available to the public on display	3%	2.6%	0
Total collection available to the public on tour	1%	1%	•
Total collection digitised	52%	53%	•
Works of art loaned	1200	1322	•
Works of art subjected to conservation treatment	3000	4741	•

# PERFORMANCE STATEMENTS

The annual performance statements are prepared for subsection paragraph 39(1)(a) of the *Public Governance, Performance and Accountability Act 2013* (PGPA Act) and cover the reporting period 1 July 2015 to 30 June 2016. They accurately present the NGA's performance in the reporting period and comply with subsection 39(2) of the PGPA Act.

They provide the results and relevant analysis of the NGA's performance against the targets specified in its Portfolio Budget Statements (PBS) for the year under the three criteria:

- Engage, educate and inspire
- Managing resources
- Collect, share and digitise

These criteria align closely with the NGA's three strategic priorities set out in its Corporate Plan 2015–2019.

# Report structure

The NGA's performance for the year is detailed under subsections matching the criteria listed above. The source of each criterion and its relation to the NGA's Corporate Plan 2015–2019 and Portfolio Budget Statements are indicated in the highlight box on the top right-hand side of the first page of each subsection. Relevant analysis and discussion follows under headings that reflect key areas of performance and PBS targets and results, which are provided in summary on page 24, are highlighted in tables throughout.

The section following the 'Performance Statements' details the NGA's governance and management and accountability frameworks and practices, including specific initiatives and changes that have occurred within the financial year. The responsibilities of the NGA's Council and Senior Management, including the Senior Executive Team, and their committees are outlined. All matters related to external scrutiny, legislative compliance and information relating to corporate services such as the management of human resources, key training and development strategies, work health and safety initiatives, outsourcing and procurement policies and practices and ethical standards are also provided in this section.

Additional information on the NGA's performance and management initiatives is given in the

appendices, pages 59–96. These include details on the NGA's exhibitions, publishing activities and major conference programs, works of art acquired and supporters in the 2015–16 year. Other appendices are supplied in compliance with legislation and reporting orders.

Finally, the year's financial statements are attached, pages 97–123. They are based on properly maintained financial records and give a true and fair view of the matters required by the Finance Reporting Rules made under the *Public Governance, Performance and Accountability Act 2013.* 

# ENGAGE, EDUCATE AND INSPIRE

Continue to increase engagement with national and international visitors through innovative exhibitions and programs that are accessed in a variety of ways.

The NGA engages visitors with the art of the nation, the region and the world through well-researched and thoughtfully portrayed exhibitions, public and school programs, publications and online materials. These activities encourage greater understanding and appreciation of the arts among the widest audience, inspiring current and future generations, nationally and internationally, to take an interest in their cultural heritage.

# **Exhibitions**

The NGA maintains a dynamic and stimulating exhibition program that not only encourages visitors to Canberra but also shares the national collection with venues around Australia and the world. In 2015-16, ten exhibitions were held at the NGA, two were at NGA Contemporary and seven toured nationally. Details of exhibitions are in Appendix A. See also Figure 2 on page 23 for visitation numbers by country and state.

Table 2: Visitation

PBS	Target	Result
Number of visits to the organisation	600,000	723,688
Number of visitors to exhibitions that include works from the national collection	3,000,000	3,645,266
Number of visitors to travelling exhibitions	198,000	308,711

The year's major ticketed exhibition was Tom Roberts, which had 131,878 visitors. Tom Roberts was a great Australian artist. He is arguably one of Australia's best known and most loved artists, standing high among his talented associates at a vital moment in local painting. His output was broad-ranging and includes landscapes, figures in the landscape, industrial landscapes and cityscapes. He was also Australia's leading

# Criterion Source

Refer Portfolio Budget Statements (PBS) 2015-16, Outcome 1, Program 1.1, pp 393-4 Refer Corporate Plan 2015-19, Priority 2 (i & iii-v), pp 20-1

portrait painter of the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. In addition, he made a small number of etchings and sculptures and, in his later years, painted a few nudes and still lifes.

The NGA also hosted Fiona Hall: Wrong Way Time. To 30 June 2016, its visitation had reached 26,046. Direct from the 2015 Venice Biennale, this exhibition provided Australian audiences with the first opportunity to see this major international event at home. Wrong Way Time, curated by Linda Michael, presented more than 800 objects in one space, installed in huge cabinets filled with curiosities. Around the walls were clocks painted with diverse imagery and slogans, which tick and chime in a cycle reminding viewers that time is passing. The Venice exhibition was complemented at the NGA by a selection of Hall's works, mainly from the national collection, curated by Deborah Hart, Senior Curator of Australian Art.

NGA Contemporary closed on 25 April 2016, prior to which it showcased two exhibitions in the year, Streetwise: contemporary print culture and The Last Temptation: the art of Ken and Julia Yonetani. Within this period, NGA Contemporary hosted eighteen public programs, including several artist and curator talks and provided a focus for both the National Summer Art Scholarship and the National Visual Art Education Conference. NGA Contemporary had extended trading hours, including opening on public holidays, enjoying its highest exposure during the late night openings of the Enlighten Festival. It was a highly successful space for the NGA, closing strongly with a total visitation of 24,176 patrons.

This year, the NGA celebrated its ten millionth visitor to a travelling exhibition since the program was officially launched in 1988. Rebecca Fletcher received the surprise news and a trip for two to see Tom Roberts when visiting William Kentridge: drawn from Africa at the Art Gallery of Ballarat in February. Since 1988, 127 travelling exhibitions at over 1564 venues in all states and territories and overseas have been visited by 10,226,066

people. These figures include the Elaine and Jim Wolfensohn Gift Suitcase Kits, which have toured to 794 schools and community groups and reached 713,867 people since 1990.

In 2015-16, a total of 308,711 people visited travelling exhibitions around Australia, including the 23,275 people for the suitcase kits, which incorporate remote-access and disability-access components.

# Public programs

The NGA encourages engagement with the visual arts by offering free or moderately priced public programs to cater to a range of audience tastes. These programs present research on and promote enjoyment of the art of the nation, the region and the world in informative, enjoyable and innovative ways. They engaged the hearts, minds and hands of NGA visitors of all ages and abilities. In the year, 40,000 participants have enjoyed talks, creative activities, performances, intimate workshops and large community events responding to our audience's desire to understand more about the NGA's exhibitions and collections. The NGA's voluntary guides delivered tours of the collection to 17,629 visitors. Curators also led tours of the collection and exhibitions for special programs and guests.

Table 3: Public programs

PBS	Target	Result
People participating in public programs	34,000	40,000
Organised programs delivered onsite	6000	5127
Visitors who were satisfied or very satisfied with their visit	90%	95%

Tom Roberts, this year's summer exhibition, was articulated with a comprehensive suite of programs, including talks, performances and workshops. Over 800 people attended the series of five panel discussions titled 'Conversations on Tom Roberts', which included leading Australian authors, art historians, curators, sociologists, journalists and broadcasters. Pop-up portraiture

workshops were popular and added energy in the closing weeks of the exhibition. The NGA offered audio and multimedia guides on touch-based devices for adults, children and deaf and hearingimpaired visitors, which 17,845 people enjoyed during the exhibition Tom Roberts. The Tom Roberts Tours app was downloaded from Apple and Android digital stores by 680 people.

Many different programs were also delivered in support of other exhibitions throughout the year and to engage audiences with aspects of the collection. A series of focus lectures accompanied the exhibition *The story of Rama* from Indian miniatures from the National Museum, New Delhi, and a panel of artists spoke about the tradition of handcoloured photography on show in Colour my world. The annual Winter Film Series and Latin American Film Festival both, once again, attracted visitors to the NGA this year. A partnership with Canberra International Music Festival attracted new audiences, as did a performative drawing installation by Gosia Wlodarczak in May 2016 and a new ongoing digital drawing workshop called 'Drawsome'.

# Kids and families

Kids and families programs continued to enjoy high participation. Careful attention to the content and design of these programs ensures a variety of age-appropriate experiences, providing a graduating structure and allowing kids to grow up with the NGA. From tours for parents with babies and toddler programs such as Start with Art to holiday workshops, all ages are catered for, including intergenerational activities such as family tours during the holidays and the family activity room with the major summer exhibition Tom Roberts. The activity room, Tom's Studio, located in the exhibition, was a favourite destination experienced by over 35,000 people during the exhibition.

Create Space, a new initiative of the family program providing free drop-in activities on weekends and holidays, has been growing in popularity and had over 2600 people participate since its inception January 2016. This program and the staff that support it, along with a range of other art education initiatives, have been made possible through the generous support of Tim Fairfax AC in honour of former NGA director Betty Churcher AO.

# Major events and festivals

The major annual community events Big Draw and Sculpture Garden Sunday attracted 1240 and around 3000 visitors respectively. The NGA contributed again to the Enlighten festival, this time with the addition of an edible work by Ken and Julia Yonetani, whose work addressing the fragility of nature and the impact of human greed was on show at NGA Contemporary.

# Symposiums, conferences and major lectures

In August, the NGA presented the forum Art of the Sepik River in association with the exhibition Myth and magic and in partnership with the Oceanic Arts Society. Attended by 146 people, it is the largest Pacific arts event at the NGA to date and the most attended event regarding Pacific arts since the Pacific Arts Association symposium at the South Australian Museum in 1993. It included key international speakers Dr Andrew Moutu, Director, Papua New Guinea National Museum and Art Gallery, and Dr Eric Kjellgren from the United States of America. Details on the NGA's symposiums and conferences are in Appendix B.

As part of our three-year education partnership with the Centre for European Studies at the Australian National University, three lectures were held during the year. The first of the three lectures was by Jane Milosch, a provenance researcher from the Smithsonian, who addressed an audience of 146 NGA curator Lucina Ward and artist Gosia Wlodarczak delivered the other two lectures. In other programs including international speakers, Professor Charles Falco, Chair of Optical Sciences and Physics at the University of Arizona, outlined his celebrated collaboration with David Hockney, and Janet Passehl, curator of the Sol LeWitt collection in the United States of America, spoke about LeWitt's life and practice. Internationally recognised Finnish architect Juhani Pallasmaa spoke on empathetic imagination in April.

# Outreach and special access

A range of services, facilities and programs also provides access to visitors with special needs. In 2015-16, 1559 people visited the NGA as part of the access programs for people with a physical or intellectual disability and their carers. The NGA also engages with government, community initiatives and organisations to better these services and, in turn, actively shares its experience and knowledge with the broader Australian and international community through workshops, conference papers and talks.

The NGA continued to play a leadership role in art therapy for people living with dementia through its multi-faceted program Art and Dementia. This year, art-making activities and iPad drawing sessions were incorporated into the 187 tours delivered at the NGA, which were attended by 950 people, a significant increase from last year's attendance of 536 people. New sponsorship by Goodwin Aged Care Services and the Bushel Foundation has aided this expansion. As part of the program's outreach, training workshops were facilitated in Western Australia, supported by the Foundation of Rural and Regional Renewal, and in Victoria and New South Wales. The artmed program, a collaboration between the NGA and Australian National University Medical School, also grew this year with a new partnership with ACT Health.

In the lead-up to the launch of Tom Roberts, staff visited 15 regional towns in the South West, South Coast and Southern Highlands of New South Wales, introducing the exhibition to over 420 people. Curators also travelled extensively with the NGA's touring exhibitions to deliver talks and lectures throughout Australia during the year.

# Schools and mentoring

Specifically targeted programs and resources are developed to inspire and educate students. teachers and industry workers from around Australia and internationally. These include school group tours of the NGA's collection displays and exhibitions, online resources for the classroom and mentoring programs.

A total of 76,897 students and teachers from around Australia visited in excursion groups to participate in the NGA's education programs. This included 20,271 students and teachers attending tours and workshops by NGA educators, 56,626 attending tours led by voluntary guides and 3212 conducting self-guided tours. Professional development programs for teachers were delivered for temporary exhibitions and attended by over 100 teachers from diverse subject areas.

Table 4: School participation

PBS	Target	Result
Number of onsite visits by students as part of an organised educational group	76,600	76,897
Program packages available online	310	315
Educational institutions participating in organised school learning programs	1500	995
Teachers reporting overall positive experience	90%	98%
Teachers reporting relevance to the classroom curriculum	90%	99%

The third National Visual Art Education Conference was convened by the NGA in January 2016 and was a sell-out, with 240 participants from around the country. Minister for the Arts Senator the Hon Mitch Fifield opened this signature arts education conference, which hosted three international keynote speakers and included contributions by Australian artists and art educators. Details of the NGA's symposiums and conferences are in Appendix B.

The first three of a suite of ten planned collectionbased digital resources were published this year: Sidney Nolan Ned Kelly series (Years 5-6), Indigenous art (Years 7-8) and Australian Surrealism (Year 10). These resources include lesson plans linked to the Australian Curriculum, videos and integrated activities, including online interactive quizzes. The NGA also published the e-book Responding to art: a resource for senior students in the iTunes store and worked with ABC Splash to create two digibooks, one on representations of Indigenous Australians in nineteenth-century art and another on Australian Impressionism.

The NGA also hosted the Come Alive: Theatre in Museums Festival in which 326 students from ten ACT and South Coast schools created and performed pieces relating to the NGA and National Portrait Gallery collections, gaining greater understanding and appreciation of the cross-disciplinary nature of arts practice.

The NGA received over 300 applications for its annual National Summer Art Scholarship, which exposes students heading into Year 12 to many career possibilities in the arts. Their written and visual responses to Brian Robinson's linocut As the rains fell and the seas rose 2010 highlighted strong interests in contemporary issues such as climate change, cross-cultural influence and the plight of refugees. The rapport established through this program creates an ongoing network for the NGA within many communities across Australia, and student evaluation of the program was positive. At the end of the Art Scholarship week, one participant, who had arrived in Australia from Afghanistan at the age of six, remarked, 'you have given me the confidence to engage with people'.

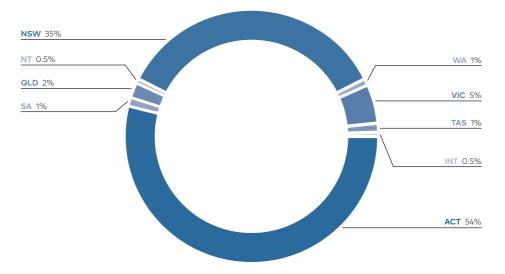
The NGA Indigenous Arts Leadership Program, supported by Wesfarmers Arts, continues to nurture and strenathen the Australian visual arts landscape by encouraging and supporting Indigenous art workers to expand their experience. This critical program also strives to build and fortify a network of Indigenous professionals across the arts and cultural sector and has three principal project streams: the leadership program, fellowship placements at NGA and international art museums and the new Alumni Professional Development Fund supporting ongoing opportunities for networking and learning. This year, the development fund allowed three alumni to attend the 2016 Museums Australia National Conference in Auckland.

The NGA also developed, hosted and delivered a professional development program for fourteen Indigenous arts workers from the Association of Northern, Kimberley and Arnhem Aboriginal Artists.

# Membership

The NGA has a membership program that encourages a closer relationship to the NGA

Figure 3: Distribution of memberships



and the visual arts more broadly through tailored programs, entry into the Members Lounge, invitations to special events, discounts and reciprocal benefits at all state galleries and the Museum of Contemporary Art. They also receive a free copy of the NGA's quarterly magazine, Artonview. They are among the NGA's most engaged audiences, and programs for members are aimed at provided knowledge and experiences they cannot get elsewhere.

This year, membership collateral was revitalised with a contemporary work by Australian artist Dale Frank to encourage new and renewing memberships. At the end of the financial year, the planned major refurbishment of the Members Lounge began, with a focus on Australian design and designers. This refurbishment aims at providing a relaxed and comfortable environment at a reduced cost to the NGA, as refreshments are self-served. An NGA volunteer, however, will be present at all times to assist this important and highly engaged demographic of the NGA's audience.

As at 30 June 2016, the NGA had 15,381 financial members, equivalent to 9764 memberships. All states and territories are represented in the national membership. The majority outside of the Australian Capital Territory are in New South Wales and Victoria. Internationally, there are

members in New Zealand, the United Kingdom, Asia, North America and Europe.

# Service standards

The NGA's Service Charter, published on its website, outlines its services and the level of service visitors can expect as well as visitors' basic rights and responsibilities and how to provide feedback or make a complaint. Public expectations were met in 2015-16 by providing services in a courteous, responsive and friendly manner, by ensuring staff addressing the public are well-informed and by providing and maintaining accessible public facilities. In the year, 40 formal complaints were made, 19 related to visitor services and 21 to support services. This was outweighed by 65 formal compliments, 57 related to visitor services and 8 to support services. All complaints were acknowledged and addressed within timeframes specified in the formal complaint process outlined on the NGA website.

# Websites

The NGA's main website <nga.gov.au> and its 'Collection search' <artsearch.nga.gov.au> are important tools in providing access to the collection, for promoting its exhibitions, education and public programs, enhancing its commercial activities and providing new ways to engage with existing and potential audiences.

Table 5: Online visits

PBS	Target	Result
Number of	1,600,000	1,500,000
visits to the		
organisation's		
website		

This year, there were 1.5 million visits to the NGA website and 4.7 million page views. Mobile devices accounted for 34% of traffic. a 2% increase on last year. The drop in overall visitation from last year's 1.7 million visits to the website can be attributed partly to the Australian and international gallery closures during the major rehang at the end of 2015. The lower visitation to the website is aligned with visitor behaviour and is being closely monitored. The exhibition Tom Roberts resulted in a significant spike in visitors to the website, with one million page visits during its display.

As part of the 'Changing NGA' rebranding project, the NGA's website was redeveloped and relaunched with significantly improved information architecture, navigation and user experience informed by external and objective research provided by specialist user-experience consultants. Major exhibition subsites were developed for Tom Roberts and Myth and magic and smaller sites for all other exhibitions. The ten most popular sections of the website were:

- 1. Collection search
- 2. Exhibition pages (aggregate)
- 3. Collection gallery
- 4. NGA home (new)
- 5. Tom Roberts Exhibition site
- 6. Current/Future exhibitions
- 7. Visiting
- 8. NGA home (old)
- 9. About us
- 10. Calendar

# Research and publishing

The NGA conducts an enormous amount of research on its collection, exhibitions and activities every year. This research is published by the NGA in its books, magazine and education resources and on its website and informs public lectures, talks and conference papers delivered at the NGA and around the world.

Staff also contribute their knowledge and experience to specialised advisory boards and committees and to projects such as the Australian prints and printmaking website <printsandprintmaking.gov.au>, which continues to be demonstrated in conferences and cited nationally and internationally as a leader in the field of audience exploration in museum collections. Information on the NGA's major publishing activities and symposiums, staff contributions to external publications and papers presented by staff throughout the year is in Appendix B.

Contemporary Asian art was a new research and collecting focus for the NGA this year. In November, Shaune Lakin, Senior Curator of Photography, attended Oracle: The Annual Conference of Photographic Curators, which was held in China. In February, Senior Curator Melanie Eastburn travelled to Manila to view works, research themes and meet artists. She attended Art Fair Philippines, performances and exhibitions and visited private collectors and artists' studios, developing insight into the Manila art scene. Curator Lucie Folan pursued similar research into contemporary Indian art during a trip to India in March and April, visiting galleries, collections and artists.

Also of note, Kelli Cole, Assistant Curator of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Art, returned from a twelve-month Australia Council Visual Arts Curatorial Fellowship at the Canberra Glassworks, where she conducted research and curated two exhibitions on glass and textile art. She was awarded Australian Design Honours by the Australian Design Centre in 2015. She also curated Unsettled at the National Museum of Australia to coincide with the exhibition Encounters from the British Museum

Volunteers and interns contributing to collectionbased research in the year included Chelsea Hopper, Robert Deane, Meredith Hinchliffe, Jane Herring, Christina Clarke, Eleni Holloway and Gordon Darling interns Hannah Hutchinson and Bianca Hill.

# **Asian Art Provenance Project**

The Asian Art Provenance Project (AAPP) progressed throughout 2015-16. In July, independent reviewer Susan Crennan AC, QC, former justice of the High Court of Australia, assessed the NGA's detailed reports on the provenance of thirty-six representative works from the collection. Her highly considered conclusions reinforce the legal and ethical rigour of the NGA's approach. The Crennan review is available on the NGA's AAPP webpages, which are periodically updated with new information. The pages will become an invaluable resource that set a new standard in the presentation of Asian art provenance information by museums internationally.

The year has also been important in furthering networks in support of the stringent provenance work being done at the NGA and other galleries and museums worldwide. In July, Jane Milosch, founder and Director of the Smithsonian Provenance Research Initiative, visited the NGA to meet with Asian art staff and present a public talk. Later that month, the NGA's Director Gerard Vaughan AM gave the keynote address at the Museum of Applied Arts and Sciences's provenance-themed research symposium. and, in May 2016, he was a panellist of a provenance-themed session at the American Alliance of Museums's annual meeting in Washington, DC.

The NGA remains in close contact with government and museum professionals from across Asia and hosted professional visits from staff of the Archaeological Survey of India and the National Museum, New Delhi. Melanie Eastburn travelled to India in September 2015 with the support of the Gordon Darling Foundation. She attended a conference and visited museums, archives, private foundations and historical sites in New Delhi, Mumbai, Chennai and Pondicherry, laying the foundation for future cross-institutional collaboration related to provenance research. Lucie Folan then travelled to India in March 2016 to conduct additional research and consolidate networks.

Provenance researcher Bronwyn Campbell attained a Diploma in Law and Collections Management from the Institute of Art and Law, London, studying in Melbourne with

museum professionals from Australia and the Asia-Pacific region.

In Australia, the provenance concerns shared by many collecting institutions prompted Asian art curators from the NGA, Art Gallery of New South Wales, Museum of Applied Arts and Sciences, Art Gallery of South Australia and Queensland Art Gallery to begin meeting to discuss strategies and share information. The NGA hosted the April 2016 meeting. Lucie Folan and Bronwyn Campbell served as guest editors and contributed articles for a special 'provenance' issue of TAASA Review. Melanie Eastburn also wrote for the issue.

# **Research Library**

The Research Library and Archives has a unique and valuable collection and is committed to acquiring, preserving and providing access to primary source materials and general published material that support the research needs of the NGA, scholars and the Australian community. The collection includes 190,000 books and exhibition catalogues, 2397 valuable catalogues raisonné, 45,000 Australian and New Zealand artist files, 36,000 international artist files, 55,000 auction catalogues from the 1820s onward, 400 art-related serials, 3993 rare monographs and 185 rare serials titles, 4500 posters and a variety of audiovisual material.

The library collects personal papers and manuscripts of significant Australian artists, galleries and key arts professionals and currently has over 140 manuscript collections. All collections are unique and cannot be found elsewhere in the world. This year, we acquired the papers of Col Madigan, Mandy Martin, Miriam Stannage, Tom Gibbons, Bernard Hesling, William Constable, Ludwig Hirschfeld-Mack, ACT 1-2, Paul Hewson, Anne Gray and Howard Taylor. Additional archival material was received for the following collections already held: Gwyn Hanssen Pigott, Helen Maxwell, Inge King, Robert Dean, Arthur Streeton, Sir William Dobell, Anna Cohn and Deborah Hart.

Management of the library's collections has been a key issue this year, with the refurbishment of the offsite warehouse. New compactus were installed and approximately 25,000 monographs transferred from commercial storage. The unique special collections were a

priority for digitisation and documentation, with 1611 exhibition posters digitised and 60,000 artist files now catalogued and discoverable globally through Trove and the OCLC Worldcat Art Library Discovery Catalogue.

# Promoting the NGA

The NGA actively promoted its exhibitions and programs to attract visitors to Canberra and to venues hosting its travelling exhibitions around Australia. The 'Changing NGA' project was integral to promoting the NGA in 2015-16. The project focused on redefining and revitalising the brand and overall visitor experience and included analysis of key audience segments.

The major marketing campaign for 2015–16 was for the summer exhibition Tom Roberts. The campaign commenced with a formal announcement to the media in August, engaging print, radio and online media to build momentum in the lead-up to its opening and launch on 3 December. Exhibition ambassador and celebrity Simon Baker attended the launch, and the Prime Minister Malcolm Turnbull officially opened the show. Media coverage for the exhibition exceeded \$13 million in equivalent advertising value. Repucom International also conducted an online survey to evaluate the economic impact to the ACT. Of the 131,878 people who attended Tom Roberts, an estimated 55% travelled from interstate and collectively spent 118,980 nights in Canberra, contributing \$22 million to the ACT economy.

Media events related to the collection and smaller-scale exhibitions included launches for Fiona Hall: Wrong Way Time, Myth and magic: art of the Sepik River and The Last Temptation: the art of Ken and Julia Yonetani. Marketing and publicity support was also provided for key public programs, commercial operations and membership events. Highlights included the Summer Art Scholarship, Sculpture Garden Sunday, the NGA Indigenous Arts Leadership Program and events held in conjunction with Canberra's Enlighten festival. Media interest relating to the issue of the provenance of the Asian art collection continued to be addressed with the release of the independent review into the Asian Art Provenance Project to media in February 2016.

The NGA further expanded its social media activities (Facebook, Flickr, Twitter and YouTube), reaching 44,000 likes on Facebook and 34,000 followers on Twitter. Instagram participation increased significantly to 27,000, and the bi-monthly Artonline newsletter distribution list exceeds 100,000 subscribers. During the year, online ticketing systems were integrated with electronic direct marketing platforms for targeted audience messaging.

Appendix E lists the advertising and market research valued in excess of \$12,565 for the 2015-16 financial year.

# MANAGING RESOURCES

Continue managing resources and infrastructure effectively to support core cultural work.

# Operating result

# Table 6: Income sources

PBS	Target	Result
Government	50%	60%
Sponsorship and donations	25%	18%
Commercial operations	15%	17%
Other	10%	5%

The Australian Government provided \$32.589 million, the NGA attracted sponsorship, cash donations and gifts of works of art valued at \$9.615 million and the NGA's commercial operations raised \$9.177 million, while the remainder comprised of interest, royalties and other revenue. This compares with \$33.818 million, \$20.049 million and \$7.816 million respectively in the previous year.

Table 7: Expenditure mix

PBS	Target	Result
Expenditure on collection development	26%	19%
Total expenditure on other capital items	10%	13%
Total expenditure on other expenses	33%	39%

# Financial position

# **Assets**

### Financial

As at 30 June 2016, the NGA had \$3.444 million in cash and cash equivalents, down from \$5.809 million at the end of the previous reporting period. Net trade and other receivables also decreased over the previous year, from \$1.133 million to \$0.531 million, while investments increased substantially from \$1.727 million in

# Criterion Source

Refer Portfolio Budget Statements (PBS) 2015-16, Outcome 1, Program 1.1, pp 393-4 Refer Corporate Plan 2015-19, Priority 3, pp 22-3

2014-15 to \$5,507 million. The NGA finished the financial year with \$9.566 million in financial assets, which was an increase from \$8.708 million from the prior year.

# Non-financial

The total value of assets increased from \$5.839 billion last year to \$6.265 billion this year. This was largely due to strategic purchases and investments, gits and donations and the growing value of existing aspects of collection assets and the NGA's land and buildings.

Heritage and cultural assets totalling \$5.950 billion comprise the national collection of works of art, valued at \$5.913 billion, and the Research Library collection, valued at \$37.548 million. An independent valuation of heritage and cultural assets was carried out by Simon Storey Valuers to provide a fair value as at 30 June 2016. A revaluation increment of \$414.100 million for heritage and cultural assets was credited to the asset revaluation reserve.

Land and building assets are valued at \$301.450 million, an increase from last year's value of \$290.850 million. Major building projects are monitored by the Council's Building Committee, which met five times and considered capital works as expressed in the Strategic Asset Management Plan (SAMP) during the year. As a Commonwealth agency that controls one or more places, the NGA has a heritage strategy that meets its obligations under the Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 (EPBC Act). Appendix E includes information required by the EPBC Act.

Infrastructure, plant and equipment are valued at \$3.071 million. The SAMP provides strategies for asset planning, capital investment, maintenance, operation and eventual disposal of operational assets. It matches these assets to the strategic directions expressed in the annual business plans and four-year strategic plans. The SAMP incorporates Human Resources, Information

Technology and Finance as well as the Environmental Management Plan, Conservation Management Plan and Heritage Strategy to enable the delivery of services by integrating into the annual capital expenditure budgeting cycle.

The NGA has engaged a Heritage Adviser, to provide a range of heritage services, including updating and implementing the Heritage Strategy and Conservation Management Plan and providing interim advice regarding proposed works affecting the NGA. As part of these services, the NGA will undertake what is known as a community-based 'Social Significance Survey' as a basis for the development of effective conservation policies and strategies that sit under the auspices of the Heritage Strategy and Conservation Management Plan.

Information communications and technology (ICT) at the NGA is carefully managed to ensure that the support it provides is cost effective, reliable and relevant to operations. The NGA has engaged Resolute Consulting to undertake a review of ICT in conjunction with the broader strategic review of operations. The review was undertaken due to the technical nature of ICT and the requirement to provide a governance framework for an ICT Strategic Plan. The following ICT solutions were implemented in 2015-16:

- A remote application and desktop for the mobile workforce
- A digital signage solution
- With consultants, the remote-controlled lighting system using mobile technology to monitor and control the lighting
- With consultants, the audio tour using Wi-Fi, iPods and induction charging banks.

# Liabilities

The NGA's financial liabilities are maintained at a manageable level and consist of leave provisions for employees and payables such as salaries and wages, unearned income and suppliers. As at 30 June 2016, liabilities totalled \$10.468 million, including provisions of \$6.091 million and payables of \$4.377 million. Internal policies and procedures ensure appropriate resources are available to meet the NGA's financial obligations, and the NGA has no prior experience of default.

# **Audit arrangements**

A number of performance and compliance reviews were undertaken in the year in accordance with the endorsed Strategic Internal Audit Plan. The audit of financial statements was undertaken by the Australian National Audit Office. The financial statements are included on pages 97-123.

Audit activity is monitored by the Council's Finance, Risk Management and Audit Committee, which met five times and considered the Perpetual Portfolio Performance Evaluation report during the year.

## **COLLECT, SHARE AND DIGITISE**

Continue building and maintaining a rich national collection for current and future generations of Australians to enjoy and learn from.

#### Developing the collection

Works of art are strategically acquired to enhance the collection's cultural value. During the year, the NGA acquired 1409 works of art, including key works identified in the Ten-Year Acquisition Strategy 2006-2016 as being of major strategic value in filling gaps or strengthening aspects of the collection. All acquisitions are made in accordance with the strategy and the NGA Acquisitions Policy <nga.gov.au/collection/aqupolicy.pdf>.

In 2015–16, the NGA made significant additions to its important collection of nineteenth-century Australian works and enhanced the depth and diversity of its representation of modern and contemporary Australian artists. Acquisitions of international art had a similar focus. The year was also characterised by a substantial number of significant bequests and gifts, which have augmented the collection considerably. Of the 1409 works of art acquired, 996 were gifts, and 413 were purchased through capital acquisition development funds. Donors who have given a work of art or contributed to acquiring a work of art in the year are recognised in the work's credit line in the list of acquisitions at Appendix C. All donors are listed in Appendix D.

Table 8: Acquisitions

PBS	Target	Result
Number of	1000	1409
acquisitions		

#### **Highlights**

Robert Dowling's Jane Sceales with daughters, Mary Jane and Hilda 1856, the companion piece to another of the artist's works in the national collection, was acquired from the Sceales family. A rare 1873-75 painting by Florence Williams, selected for the 2016 Masterpieces for the Nation Fund, along with a 1781 watercolour by Sarah Stone, also strengthened the colonial collection. And a painting depicting the vessel that transported the makers of the NGA's

#### Criterion Source

Refer Portfolio Budget Statements (PBS) 2015-16, Outcome 1, Program 1.1, pp 393-4 Refer Corporate Plan 2015-19, Priorities 1 & 2(ii), pp 19-21

Rajah quilt 1841 adds to the story of this much-celebrated textile. Photography from the period was also acquired for the collection, including a rare large-plate relievo ambrotype by Thomas Glaister, a beautiful carte de visite made by the famous painter Louis Buvelot during his first year in Australia and an important, pristine album of photographs by John Degotardi Jr detailing The Rocks area of Sydney during the bubonic plague outburst of 1901.

A selection of rare eighteenth- and nineteenthcentury engravings, drawings and watercolours acquired in the year strengthens the NGA's seminal collection of early Antipodean subjects, including satirical prints by English and French caricaturists Matthew Darly and Jean-Jacque Grandville as well as ethnographic and natural history works by Alfred Mills, William Hayes and William Strutt and those after works by John Lewin and George Stubbs. A large Doulton & Co vase with decoration by Louis Bilton added depth to the collection of nineteenthcentury British and European decorative arts with Australian imagery. Two meticulous 1857 pencil studies by Eugene von Guérard were also acquired, one of which is a highly finished study for Purrumbete from across the lake 1858 in the NGA's collection

Key works by Australian Impressionists Arthur Streeton and Tom Roberts were acquired. Streeton's Ariadne 1895 is one of a small but important group of allegorical paintings he completed in the mid 1890s and has been selected for the 2016-17 Members Acquisition Fund appeal. Roberts's Louis Abrahams 1886 had remained in the Abrahams family until the NGA purchased it at auction in the lead-up to the retrospective Tom Roberts over summer. Roberts's The Thames and Cleopatra's Needle c 1884 and an outdoor painting easel he owned and used were also acquired. A drawing by Roberts was a gift of Lisa Roberts, and a watercolour by Streeton was also acquired.

Other highlights include a rare extant example of a dinning chair designed by Marion Mahony Griffin in 1916 for the Cafe Australia in Melbourne and an unreferenced impression of the etchina Battersea Reach, London 1902 by master of the painter-etcher aesthetic Lionel Lindsay. The NGA also acquired its first examples of Frank Hurley's famous World War One photographs.

Two characteristic paintings of around 1920 by Jan Hendrik Scheltema were given to the NGA by the MacDougal family in memory of their parents Adair and Selina MacDougal and a rare 1936 painting by William Dobell was bequeathed by highly respected art publisher and collector Mervyn Horton. We acquired a fine late print of photographer Olive Cotton's Glasses c 1937 and three very important works by her contemporary Max Dupain. Rare prints by Margaret Preston, Dorrit Black and Jessie Traill add to the NGA's representative collections of these three important artists of the twentieth century. Drawings by Napier Waller, including a wartime watercolour, a 1944 self-portrait and two preparatory drawings for key Melbourne murals, were donated by the artist's former neighbours William and Mary Bush. Two unique works painted by Ian Fairweather in India in 1949 were gifts by two separate donors and add substantially to our collection of south-east Asian subjects painted by the artist prior to him settling on Bribie Island in Queensland.

A selection of prints acquired in the year that demonstrates the influence of émigré artists on Australian art and printmaking culture during the 1960s includes those by John Stringer, 'Dunera Boy' Klaus Friedeberger and Eva Kubbos, Elaine Haxton, Peter Burns, Alberr Shomaly, Barbara Hill, David Barker, E Noyce, Herbert Rose and Robert Lilburne. A key gift in this area was The Ludwig Hirschfeld-Mack Archive from Chris Bell, comprising paintings, prints, collage, photographs, musical instruments, personal ephemera and archival material from around 1914 to 1956.

The NGA was fortunate to acquire five important early abstract works by Australian prodigy Robert Jacks from the artist's estate. They were painted while he was still a student and enrich our understanding of debates around abstraction at a critical time in the history of Australian art. An additional major cut-paper work by Jacks was

donated by Julienne Jacks, and seminal works of the 1960s by Ian Burn and Virginia Coventry further enhance the NGA's strong representation of the period in the collection. The NGA also acquired a unique 1985 double-sided screen by key abstract artist David Aspden and two important contemporary abstract paintings by Ildiko Kovacs and Aida Tomescu. The Aspen was acquired through the Warwick and Jane Flecknoe Bequest Fund.

Warwick Flecknoe left significant funds to the NGA in 2016 for the acquisition of modern and contemporary art in memory of his wife Jane, who had made an earlier bequest to the NGA. Their generosity has made possible the acquisition of key works by Patricia Piccinini, Aleks Danko, Tim Johnson and Daniel Bogunovic, Callum Morton, Peter Maloney, Andrew Sayers, Jan Nelson and Kate Just. The works by Piccinini, Nelson and Just were all popular among visitors to the NGA's new contemporary Australian art space, which opened in November 2015, and the latter fulfils Jane Flecknoe's desire to support artists coming in to the national collection for the first time. A large multimedia installation by Sally Smart and two works by eX de Medici, including a stunning digitally printed wedding dress, were purchased in the year and also on show in this inaugural display. Jim Lambie's major floor installation Sound system 2015, which explores the boundaries of multiples and collage, covered the NGA's foyer as part of the 'Changing NGA' project and was purchased through the Poynton Bequest.

Other major installations include the generous gift by Brisbane-based artist Judith Wright of five iterations of her major work *Destination* 2013 and a recent, highly significant 'word and language' work by Rose Nolan as well as two of Nolan's photographic screenprints that work together as a multi-disciplinary installation. The NGA also augmented its holdings of Australian Pop Art with the acquisition of a monumental six-panel, doublesided screen by Richard Larter, a key example of late 1960s installation practice, which can be shown in a national or international context. A conceptual neon sculpture by Scott Redford was purchased, and he gave an important 2001 preparatory work. Seventeen of Andrew Rogers's maquettes dated from 1996-2012,

many of which became large-scale outdoor sculptures, was another significant gift by an artist, and a key bronze by the sculptor Lisa Roet was received from Richard and Jan Frolich. From Britain, the compelling contemporary sculpture Refugee astronaut 2015 by Yinka Shonibare MBE was acquired. It was on display for a time to greet people as they ascended the escalator from the foyer to Level 1.

The acquisition a rare iconic photographic print of a seminal work by Chinese artist Zhang Huan marked the beginning of new focus on contemporary art from Asia. It took a prominent place in the NGA's inaugural display of contemporary Chinese art. A recent work by Cambodian artist Khvay Samnang and choreographer and dancer Nget Rady became the first moving-image work to enter the Asian art collection. Three portraits by contemporary American photographer Katy Grannan, heir to the throne of Dian Arbus, added to the NGA's strong collection of West Coast American photography and made a vital contribution the exhibition Diane Arbus: American portraits. Famous nature commentator David Attenborough was inspired by the NGA's exhibition Myth and magic to donate three Sepik River works he acquired while shooting a documentary in Papua New Guinea in the 1970s. The NGA also purchased one of Ken and Julia Yonetani's thought-provoking chandeliers from their Crystal Palace series installed in the popular exhibition The Last Temptation at NGA Contemporary.

Works by a number of artists not previously represented in the NGA's Australian painting collection were acquired this year, including a work painted by George Gittoes in 1996 after his harrowing experiences in Rwanda, a 2010 self-portrait painted by Kate Beynon, two major 2015 canvases made by Jon Campbell following his residency at Greene Street Studio in New York and three delicate panels by Ishak Raafat from 2015. We also acquired one of Adam Cullen's bushrangers painting made in 2011, just prior to his premature death. It complements a number of other works on the subject of Ned Kelly in the collection, including, of course, the iconic series by Sidney Nolan.

In terms of post-modern practice, the NGA acquired two 1984 works by John Nixon

that reimage the practice of the Russian constructivists and the work of Kazimir Malevich. Two key early Imants Tillers works from the same year were acquired from a New Yorkbased collector, one of which, Accumulation of blank, was a gift from the collector and is among Tillers's best know images. A number of important gifts of Mike Parr's work were made in the lead-up to Mike Parr: Foreign Looking opening at the NGA in August 2016, including Idea/demonstrations: Volumes 1 and 2 (tangible documentation of some of Parr's most compelling interventions) from Bruce Adams, a 1993 etching from Jane Hylton and a suite of lithographs from John Loane and Sara Kelly.

The NGA continued to acquire works through the Poynton Bequest, named after the late Orde Poynton AO, CMG, who left funding in perpetuity for the acquisition of international prints, drawings and illustrated books. With these funds, the NGA purchased five important works, including illustrated books of 2015 by William Kentridge and Michael Craig-Martin and early twentieth-century works by French artists Henry Moret and Henri Rivière. An exquisite lithograph by Henri Matisse was also purchased with these funds, and the NGA added to its internationally renowned collection of costumes from the Ballets Russes with a warrior costume designed by Matisse for the 1920 production of Le chant du rossignol. A watercolour and pencil drawing by Paul Cézanne was a generous gift from an anonymous donor, inspiring others to support a new fund established this year to develop the NGA's collection of this highly significant nineteenth-century French artist, who had a huge impact on the arts globally and is currently underrepresented in public collections in Australia.

One of the great gifts of Australian art in the financial year is Fred Williams's Lightning storm Waratah Bay 1971-72, donated by Lyn Williams AM. Another rare and highly significant gift was made by Hester Gascoigne of her mother Rosalie Gascoigne's rarely exhibited 1991 eight-panel installation Letting go. Among other gifts are paintings by David Strachan and Brian McKay from former head of Australian Art Dr Anne Gray and a gift from the artist Salvatore Zofrea of his painting of the landscape near his studio in the foothills of the Blue Mountains. Pat Corrigan AM generously donated fifteen works by Indigenous artists Michael Cook, Rosella Namok, Doris Platt, Craig Koomeeta and Maria Butcher. Contemporary artist Danie Mellor donated five earthenware shields, one drawing on paper and four sculptures. The NGA also received three elaborate and distinct Tiwi ceremonial spears from Dr Liz Robertson-Rickma, and two separate gifts added seven Hermannsburg watercolours by the late Ewald Namatjira, Herbert Raberaba and Otto Pareroultja to the NGA's significant collection of works in this style.

Acquisitions of contemporary Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander art have focused on works by artists included in the NGA's upcoming exhibitions Resolution: new Indigenous photomedia, which will begin its two-year national tour in September 2016, and the 3rd National Indigenous Art Triennial, which opens at the NGA in May 2017. Significant NIAT3 acquisitions include three hand-blown glass works by Yhonnie Scarce and the complex sculptural light box Double standards 2015 by Sandra Hill. The latter was purchased with the assistance of outgoing NGA Council member Warwick Hemsley and the Hon Melissa Parke, Another, Yvonne Koolmatrie's woven piece River Dreaming 2012 will increase our collection of rare woven sculptural pieces from the south-east region of Australia. For Resolution, the NGA acquired 48 photographs and new media works by 18 artists, including James Tylor, Nici Cumpston, Christian Thompson, Danie Mellor and Tony Albert, to best represent the landscape of photomedia art today.

Further in photography, the NGA's commitment to acquiring the work of contemporary Australian artists included three prints by Jackie Redgate, three cameraless photographs by Justine Varga and key works by established artists Julie Rrap, Polixeni Papapetrou, Ian North and Peter Kennedy. Diane Laidlaw generously supported the acquisition of Narelle Autio's triptych Nippers I-III 2013 and Krystyna Campbell-Pretty made a significant contribution to the purchase of Bill Henson's Untitled 2000.

Acquisitions of contemporary craft and design work focused on new interpretations of techniques by established Australian designers and makers, including jewellery by Johannes Kuhnen, a carved wood netsuke by Susan

Wraight, textiles by Jan Irvine-Nealie and Jane Whiteley, ceramics by Greg Daly, Ivan Gluch, Brigitte Enders, metalwork by Robert Foster and Daehoon Kang and two chairs by Italianborn Canberra architect Enrico Taglietti, one of which was designed in Italy before he arrived in Australia. Also acquired were recent works by the Japanese ceramicist Yoko Imada and American sculptor Ursula von Rydingsvard, the latter given by Helen Drutt English and H Peter Stern, as well as historical Scandinavian ceramics by Rörstrand, Arabia, Kähler Keramik, Gustavsberg and glass by Orrefors and Kosta from 1900 to 1935. A Brief desk in ancient redgum by Australia's Damien Wright was also purchased with funds from the Meredith Hinchliffe Fund, and Roslyn Packer AO assisted with the purchase of Marc Newson's impressive 2006 Carrara marble Voronoi shelf, further developing the NGA's new collection of Newson's work established last year with funds from the 2015 Foundation Gala Dinner and Weekend

#### **Encouraging gifts and donations**

The NGA continues to attract private support for the development of the collection. During the year, 996 works of art were acquired as gifts and \$2.961 million in cash donations supported purchases.

#### Fundraising initiatives

The NGA actively encourages gifts and donations through three annual fundraising campaigns. The works selected for the Masterpieces for the Nation Fund 2016 were Sarah Stone's watercolour Shells 1781, which portrays Pacific and Australian shells almost certainly collected by Joseph Banks on Cook's first Pacific voyage from 1768 to 1771, and Florence Williams's oil painting A native bird with mountain berries and native flora, backed by Mount Wellington 1873-75. By the end of the financial year, the seventh Members Acquisition Fund, which was launched in September 2015, had already become the most successful to date, raising \$117,000. Funds raised through the 2016 Foundation Fundraising Gala Dinner and Weekend contributed to the cost of a major new immersive film-based installation by Swiss artist Pipilotti Rist (purchased after the end of the reportable year), as well as works by contemporary photographer Bill Henson and

nineteenth-century landscape painter Eugene von Guérard.

#### The Bequest Circle

The Bequest Circle was introduced in 2008 to acknowledge and honour bequest donors during their lifetime. It provides existing and potential bequest donors the opportunity to eniov a closer relationship with the NGA and be involved with Foundation events. Beguests assist in strengthening the national art collection and stand as lastina tributes to the generosity and vision of the NGA's benefactors.

#### Cultural Gifts Program

The Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program encourages Australians to donate items of cultural significance from private collections to public art galleries, museums, libraries and archives. The program is administered by the Department of Communication and the Arts in accordance with the gift provisions of the income tax law.

#### Acknowledament

The NGA and its Foundation acknowledges the support provided by its benefactors, unless they wish to remain anonymous. A donation of \$1000 or more entitles a benefactor to become a member of the Foundation. Benefactors are listed in the NGA's quarterly magazine Artonview and the NGA Foundation's annual report. Donors of \$100,000 or more are also acknowledged on the honour boards in the NGA's foyer.

#### Managing the collection

This year, 1409 works of art were inscribed with their respective accession numbers, and the corresponding numbers on the collection management system (CMS) were updated. The total number of individual works in the collection at 30 June 2016 was 152,741. The reduction in this number from previous years is due to a change in the counting and registration process. The NGA has refined this process and now counts, for example, multiple related items such as a tea set as one work of art rather than individual pieces. No works of art have been disposed of in the year. In accordance with the National Gallery Act 1975, the disposal of works of art from the national art collection must be approved by the NGA Council and the Minister for the Arts.

Table 9: Accessions

PBS	Target	Result
Objects	1000	1409
accessioned		

The NGA's collection is accessioned and documented so that each work is accurately recorded. This information is held on the CMS. During the year, there were two major upgrades to the CMS.

The first identified for users the data fields required to meet minimum data standards and introduced a new field for 'Display Location' so that users could easily find out what works were actually on display. A new collection hazard warning was also added in the form of clear icons and immediate explanatory information if the work presented any known handling issues, improving the work health and safety knowledge for those staff handling works of art.

The second upgrade was to the database engine and resulted in faster returns for large queries, reports and exports of collection information. The system was also changed to support complex diacritics allow for more foreign-language words.

A twelve-month project looking at 'Parent' and 'Child' data relationships in the CMS was also successfully completed and included staff training sessions and a procedural and documentation guide. This project was another key means of improving the accuracy of collection data.

The migration of subject-classification data to contextual-association fields progressed this year as part of the NGA's ongoing Collection Discoverability Program. Nearly 35,000 works of art in the collection now have at least one contextual association in areas such as 'Subject/ Data', 'Period/Style', 'Associated Party' and 'Curriculum Terms'. These associations and a number of thesauri introduced or updated in the year help make the collection more accessible to the public.

#### Preserving the collection

The quality of individual works of art in the national collection is maintained through the NGA's conservation program. Works are treated in accordance with priorities and the highest standard of international conservation practices.

Table 10: Conservation treatment

PBS	Target	Result
Works of art subjected to conservation treatment	3000	4741

During the year, the NGA conducted 4741 treatments and 13,047 condition checks with a focus on preparing works of art for display at the NGA, particularly for the major collection changeover at the end of 2015, and at other venues around Australia and worldwide. Works of art are also checked, and treated where necessary, after they come off display or are returned from loan.

The loan from Parliament House of Tom Roberts's The Big Picture required a team of twenty to safely dismantle, transport and re-assemble the work for the NGA's exhibition Tom Roberts, and to return it at the end of the show. The highrisk removal and reinstallation of Constantin Brancusi's extremely fragile Birds in space c 1931–36 was also successfully managed, as was the deinstallation and placement of Inge King's sculpture Temple gate 1976-77 on Bowen Place.

Major painting treatments included the work done on the dramatically lifting paint layer of the large Enzo Cucchi painting The wind of the black cocks 1983 and the cleaning of John Rowell's Summer pastoral c 1945 and Girolamo Nerli's Miss Myra Kemble 1888. Major object-based projects included the treatment of the Fujiko Nakaya's Foggy wake in a desert: an ecosphere 1982 in the Sculpture Garden, and 687 works were recorded, cleaned and prepared for storage from the Houstone silver collection. Complex treatments to works on paper were done to Honoré Daumier's Le Charivari folios, Fiona Hall's Leaf litter and Asian scrolls and paintings. Over one thousand hours have been spent restoring a large and very fragile eighteenthcentury kalamkari textile. Specialist storage supports were manufactured for 521 textiles as part of a project to improve textile storage.

Research into the materials, provenance and techniques of manufacture of works of art in the collection has also been a priority during the year. Key projects include the continuation of research into the colour monitoring and fade testing of

works in the photography collection and the air-quality testing of display showcases, storage materials and transport crates. The project to identify a suitable method for stabilisation of the very fragile paint layer of Danila Vassilieff's series Peter and the wolf 1948-49 was successfully completed, as was research into the corrosion of metal sculptures in the Asian art collection. Extensive research was undertaken into the materials and techniques of paintings by Tom Roberts in preparation for the exhibition.

The NGA remains committed to developing knowledge and training within the conservation profession. Seven articles and posters were completed, including three that were delivered at international forums. Forty-five lectures, tours and workshops were presented at the NGA, other national institutions and conferences. In-house training for staff was also provided in the areas of caring for the collection and disaster response.

#### Preventative conservation and storage

The quality of the collection is further maintained through strict environmental and lighting controls in storage and display areas and other preventative conservation measures. Pest checks were conducted on all works in the NGA's major collection rehang project in 2015, before being moved to storage and then returning to the NGA for display. Additionally, all works from offsite storage entering the new storage facility were inspected and the new store's environmental conditions carefully monitored during the commissioning phase for the heating ventilation and air-conditioning.

During the year, 85 venues were assessed as potential borrowers for the collection, 1057 works of art were processed for loan and 265 works were processed for official residences.

The NGA continues to work closely with the Australian Quarantine and Inspection Service to ensure the safety of the national collection and the efficient importation of works for collection and display. A total of 4625 pest checks were conducted during the year to manage the risk of insect activity in storage areas, and 597 treatments undertaken.

The conversion of the general store to climate-controlled storage for the collection was completed during the year. This involved the installation of new painting racks and compactus for both bark paintings and works on paper as well as the reinstallation of wide-span shelving units for crated objects. The former bark paintings store was converted to the storage of small objects and Japanese screens following the installation of new metal shelving. All new storage fixtures and their individual shelves or racks were given specific storage locations, which were all entered into the collection management system.

A dedicated team of art handlers completed the labour intensive move of the collections over six months into the new areas. These included relocating 438 paintings that had been temporarily housed at the Parkes site, other institutions and commercial storage; 810 solander boxes containing works on paper; and 604 bark paintings, many of which were rehoused from wooden trays to covered acid-free boxes.

Other significant activities made possible by the storage expansion included the packing and storage of very large acquisition lots such as the 800-odd pieces of silverware from the John Houstone collection, 143 Japanese screens from the Alex Kerr collection, 56 alass beakers from Yhonnie Scarce's installation Cultivation of whiteness 2013 and large numbers of works that came off display during the significant display changeovers from July to December 2015.

#### Security of the collection

The security of the national art collection was maintained during the year. Security risks were regularly reviewed and improvements were made to systems, procedures, policies and practices where needed. Transitional arrangements in relation to the Australian Government's introduction of the Protective Security Policy Framework are progressing within the timeframe for mandatory compliance. Updates and improvements to closed-circuit television (CCTV) systems and electronic access control continued in line with changing requirements. A fully comprehensive audit of the NGA's Type 1 security system and CCTV systems was also implemented at the end of the financial year to gather information required to upgrade or replace the existing system with a new one via a tender process.

The national art collection was also protected by the ongoing work of the Emergency Planning Committee, which endorsed amendments to the Emergency Response Plan and reviewed training for general occupants and members of the NGA's Emergency Control Organisation.

Training in 2015-16 included the use of firefighting equipment and evacuation procedures and exercises. The Business Impact Assessment, Business Continuity Strategy and Business Continuity Plan were updated, and the NGA conducted exercises testing the robustness of the new Business Continuity Plan during the year.

#### Digitisation

Table 11: Digitisation

PBS	Target	Result
Total collection	52%	53%
digitised		

The NGA's rigorous digitisation program plays a vital role in preserving a record of fragile works of art and helps us to share the collection online and in print. This activity is highly valued, as only a small amount of the collection can be on display at any one time. Additional resources dedicated in the year to digitising the collection have resulted in significant gains in the number of digital assets produced. In the year, 13,882 digital assets were produced, 11,071 of which were of works of art in the collection (9109 permanent collection and 1962 non-permanent collection). Approximately 53% of the national collection is now digitised.

DiVA, the NGA's digital asset management system, has been in production for over a year. The system continues to be improved to meet requirements and has already reduced the number of cases where an asset has been uploaded to the 'Collection search' for the wrong work of art, as well as instances where an asset is incorrectly rotated. During the year, DiVA has had over 14,000 production-quality assets loaded for internal users to access and 14,000 preservation assets loaded for safe storage. Over 750 requests from internal stakeholders have been placed and managed via the system.

Iteration two of DiVA is currently in planning and development. The first phase will be to focus on the other collections for which the

NGA is responsible, such as provisional works of art and incoming loans. Iteration two will also look to improve the way digital works of art are handled to ensure their security and to increase accessibility.

The NGA's exhibitions, public and educational programs and other events and activities are also digitised for our historical record and to promote the NGA to the public. Film, too, has played a larger role this year with more interviews, lectures and events being recorded and made available on the website than in previous years. In 2015-16, 17,507 photographs were taken at 168 separate events. Eighteen videos were shot and have been edited and uploaded to the website.

#### Sharing the collection

A strong focus for the NGA is to increase engagement with the national art collection locally, nationally and internationally in informative, enjoyable and innovative ways.

Table 12: Collection availability

PBS	Target	Result
Total collection available to the public	57%	53%
Total collection available to the public on display	3%	2.6%
Total collection available to the public on tour	1%	1%
Works of art loaned	1200	1322
Total collection available to the public online	99%	100%

During the year, 2196 works of art from the national collection were on public display in the collection galleries and in exhibitions at the NGA and 3600 were presented in the Collection Study Room. The NGA's touring exhibitions included 446 works of art. And, through the loans program, 1322 works were on loan for exhibitions by other institutions and 392 were on long-term loan. In total, 7956 works were physically available to the public during the year. See Figure 2 on

page 23 for a further breakdown of the figures above and visitation numbers.

#### NGA exhibitions and displays

During the year, 2196 works from the national collection were on public display in Canberra. This represents 1.4% of the collection. A further 447 works were included in touring shows and 1322 were on loan, making a combined total of 3965 works, or 2.6% of the collection. The NGA continued to explore and update plans for Stage 2 of its building redevelopment goals, which are intended to nearly double the current display space of the NGA and the space available to adequately present the grand narrative of Australian art and the stories of our neighbours in Asia and the Pacific region, as well as those of Europe and America.

The NGA regularly changes over the displays in its collection galleries to provide access to a wide range of works of art. This practice keeps the displays fresh and engaging, presenting new and informative content for audiences. It also ensures that fragile items are rested, recent acquisitions are shown and popular items are rotated. In 2015–16, the NGA changed over its collection displays ten times and an iBeacon system was implemented to improve wayfinding and context-sensitive information delivery to visitors.

The NGA also completed its project to revitalise its collection displays, bringing Australian art to the principal level and placing international art under new lighting on the second level. Areas of the NGA were closed to facilitate a speedy changeover, minimising the impact on visitors. The new displays present the collection through lively and engaging themes and narratives, with spaces to showcase strengths of the collection. Other significant components of the 'Changing NGA' project for 2015-16 included installing Jim Lambie's Sound system in the main foyer and the relocation of Constantin Brancusi's Birds in space c 1931-36 and Max Ernst's Habakuk 1934/1970.

The NGA also maintains a program of changing exhibitions that either highlight the depth and diversity of the collection or present areas of the arts not widely represented in the collection. Of the NGA's nineteen exhibitions this year, fourteen were drawn entirely from the collection, two

showed works from the collection in context with loans from other intuitions and private collections and three were international touring shows supplemented with works from the collection.

Travelling exhibitions, in particular, showcase the national collection for audiences worldwide, with a focus on providing Australia's regional communities with access to the nation's treasures in close proximity to where they live. Over the past almost thiry years, the travelling exhibition program has toured 8800 works of art to remote, regional and metropolitan areas across the country, connecting Australian communities to their national collection.

The travelling exhibition program also plays a valuable role in enhancing the NGA's profile in regional centres, establishing and strengthening national networks and fostering professional exchange between venues and arts professionals on issues such as preventative conservation, registration and exhibition planning, display and promotion. In June, as part of the Collection Outreach Program, eleven regional gallery directors from across Australia visited the NGA for an intensive program of talks, tours and networking. This event was designed as an information exchange between the NGA and regional venues where the focus was placed on issues associated with the NGA's loan and travelling exhibition programs. The Collection Outreach Program also supported loans to go to Cairns and a visit in May from the director of the Araluen Arts Centre.

See pages 27-8 for further discussion on the NGA's exhibition and touring exhibition programs.

#### **Collection Study Room**

The NGA's Collection Study Room (CSR) provides access, by appointment, to works of art in the national collection. It supports the research and educational activities of individuals, other cultural institutions, schools and universities and the media. Works of art presented in the CSR are carefully checked and managed by the NGA's conservators and art handlers. Visitation to the CSR dropped this year as it was closed to public viewings between September 2015 and February 2016 to be used as movement and storage space during the major collection rehang. Despite this, 775 visitors accessed 3600 works from the

collection. Among those using the CSR during the year were 250 students, from primary school to university, who accessed over 1200 works.

The CSR has welcomed researchers from the local region, interstate and abroad this year. Their purpose for accessing works from the collection have varied considerably, from university tutorial groups and PhD studies to researchers piecing together the lives of artists for biographies and members of the general public following the trail of their family history. Local and interstate institutions have requested works to view in preparation for loan and other research purposes. The CSR has facilitated viewings for colleagues from the Museum Contemporary Art Australia, Art Gallery of New South Wales, Art Gallery of South Australia, Heide Museum of Modern Art, Canberra Museum and Gallery, Drill Hall Gallery and Penrith Regional Gallery. One visit from a family who came to view The Rajah quilt 1841 shared the story of their relative who was a convict on the Rajah, travelling from the England to Tasmania, during the voyage on which the guilt was made. They also shared copies of the historical documentation of their convict relative for the NGA's archives.

#### Loans

The NGA continued to have an active program of lending works of art from the national collection, including for exhibition by other institutions and for display in official residences. During the year, the NGA lent 1322 works of art. The number of works lent to exhibitions rose from 399 last year to 484 this year and the number of works on long-term loan from 338 to 392, continuing an upward trend in recent years. A further 446 works were lent to venues through the NGA's travelling exhibition program.

Long-term loans to other institutions can come from areas of the national collection that would not otherwise be as extensively shown at the NGA. These include 40 works of ancient classical art on loan to the Classics Museum of the Australian National University and 55 similar works on loan to the Nicholson Museum at the University of Sydney. In both cases, they provide important learning resources to students and to members of the public visiting those tertiary museums. Similarly, works are lent to the National Gallery of Victoria, the Art Gallery of

South Australia and the Queensland Art Gallery to complement their collections of Renaissance and Baroque art. Inge King's *Temple gate* 1976–77 was lent to the National Capital Authority to be installed in the parklands near the NGA. The majority of long-term loans are arranged for official government residences and the offices of the Prime Minister and the Governor-General of Australia, which underwent several changeovers of works of art during the year, including 26 works to the newly refurbished Lodge in Canberra.

Sixty-six works were lent internationally to exhibitions in Japan, Canada, United Kingdom, New Zealand and the United States of America. Two of these loans comprised large groups of works of Indigenous Australian art to exhibitions focusing on traditional and contemporary art. Photographic works from the collection made important contributions to an exhibition at the Govett-Brewster Art Gallery in New Zealand looking at the cameraless photograph.

There were many exhibition requests for large groups of works from the collection during the year including 38 works to the National Gallery of Victoria for Lurid beauty: Australian Surrealism and its echoes, 36 works to the Glen Eira City Council's Gallery for The Murrumbeena Boyds. 14 works to the Museum of Sydney for Lloyd Rees: painting with pencil 1930-36, 10 works to the National Library of Australia for William Strutt: Australian history painter and 18 works to the Art Gallery of New South Wales for Murruwaygu: following in the footsteps of our ancestors. Two important Australian artist retrospectives were supported with loans, namely Aleks Danko's at the Museum of Contemporary Art Australia and Jan Senbergs's at the National Gallery of Victoria.

#### Reproductions

Reproductions in print and online, by the NGA and others, expand access to the collection and are often accompanied by additional information to improve understanding and enjoyment of the visual arts. As the nation's premier arts institution, the NGA values the quality of these reproductions and the rights of artists and creators. During the year, all images were enhanced to provide the best quality reproductions in printed products and all reasonable measures were taken to

ensure clearance of copyrighted materials before reproduction.

The NGA's major book titles, education resources, interactives and magazine, *Artonview*, shared images of 1048 works of art in the national collection. During the year, the average readership per issue of *Artonview* was 34,000 people, and the NGA sold 12,692 copies of its major titles still in print. Back issues of *Artonview* are made freely available for the general public on the NGA's website. Many more works were reproduced in the NGA's merchandise and promotional materials; however, limited resources and the volume of these materials currently prohibit precise figures on the number of collection works reproduced in the full range of commercial publishing and promotional activities.

During the year, requests by publishers, filmmakers and the public to reproduce works in the collection were received for 513 works in the collection. The most popular works were Jackson Pollock's Blue poles 1952, which received five requests, and The Rajah quilt 1841 and Russell Drysdale's The drover's wife c 1945, both of which received four requests. The Heide Museum of Modern Art requested 37 works for its book Margaret Preston: recipes for foods and art. coinciding with the exhibition Making modernism to which the NGA loaned works. Similarly, the National Gallery, London requested images of the ten works it is borrowing from the NGA for its exhibition Australia's Impressionists, opening in December 2016, plus an additional four for its catalogue. Cengage Learning, a regular client, also made a large request for the third edition of its secondary school textbook Art detective.

Enhancements were made to the 'Collection search' <artsearch.nga.gov.au>, with around 15,000 images and 340 full-text articles uploaded. As at 30 June 2016, the NGA's online 'Collection search' included information on 100% of works of art in the collection, 53% of which included one or more images of works of art. As part of a major focus on providing enhanced online access to the collection, approximately 86% of all works on physical display in the galleries are also viewable on 'Collection search'. Images of works in the collection or on loan were also reproduced on dedicated exhibition sites and other webpages on the NGA's website.

# MANAGEMENT AND ACCOUNTABILITY

## **GOVERNANCE**

#### Council

The NGA is governed by the Council of the National Gallery of Australia in accordance with the National Gallery Act 1975. Section 13 of the Act stipulates that:

- the Council comprises no more than eleven members (the Chair, the Director and nine other members)
- members, other than the Director, be appointed for no more than three-year terms by the Governor-General with respect to their knowledge and experience of the visual arts and any other areas relevant to NGA activities.

The Council oversees and endorses the strategic planning and performance framework and monitors progress through regular reports on performance against the endorsed four-year corporate plan. The Council Chair meets with the Minister for the Arts annually to review the NGA's performance.

The Remuneration Tribunal determines remuneration for Council members.

#### **Members**

#### Mr Allan Myers AC, QC

Chair (non-executive member)

Qualifications: Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Laws (Hons), University of Melbourne; Bachelor of Civil Law, University of Oxford; Honorary Doctorate, Australian Catholic University; Honorary Doctorate of Laws, University of Melbourne

Relevant roles, skills and experience: Chairman, Museums and Art Galleries of the Northern Territory; Member, University of Melbourne Faculty of Law Strategic Advisory Board Graduate Program; Chairman, University of Melbourne Campaign Board; Chairman, University of Melbourne Foundation for the Humanities; Director, Dunkeld Pastoral Co; Trustee, Ian Potter Cultural Trust; Governor, Ian Potter Foundation: Member, National Gallery of Australia Foundation; Member, Peter MacCallum Cancer Foundation; Vice Chairman, Supervisory Board, Grupa Zywiec SA; Director, The Minderoo Foundation; Director, Charles and Cornelia Goode Foundation

#### Mr Tim Fairfax AC

Deputy chair (non-executive member)

Qualifications: Honorary Doctorate, University of the Sunshine Coast

Relevant roles, skills and experience: Chairman, Tim Fairfax Family Foundation; Chairman, Vincent Fairfax Family Foundation; Chancellor, Queensland University of Technology; Director, Foundation for Rural and Regional Renewal; President, Queensland Art Gallery Foundation; Councillor, Royal National Association of Queensland; Member, Philanthropy Australia Council; Member, National Portrait Gallery Foundation; Director, Australian Philanthropic Services; Director, Cambooya; Director, Rawbelle Management; Patron, AMA Queensland Foundation; Patron, University of the Sunshine Coast Foundation; Patron, Volunteers for Isolated Students Education; Patron, Flying Arts Alliance; Principal, TVF Pastoral, Strathbogie Pastoral Company and JH Fairfax & Son

#### Dr Gerard Vaughan AM

NGA Director (executive member)

Qualifications: Bachelor of Arts (Hons), University of Melbourne; Masters of Arts, University of Melbourne; Doctor of Philosophy, University of Oxford; Honorary Doctorate, Australian Catholic University

Relevant roles, skills and experience: Fellow, Society of Antiquaries of London; Member, Australian Institute of Art History Board, University of Melbourne; Fellow, Australian Academy of the Humanities; Member, National Gallery of Australia Foundation: Member, Council of Australian Art Museum Directors; National Fellow, Institute of Public Administration Australia

#### Mr John Calvert-Jones AM

(non-executive member)

Relevant roles, skills and experience: Chairman, Seafirst Australia; Director, Kimberley Foundation Australia; Trustee, McClelland Gallery and Sculpture Park; Director, Cormack Foundation; Director, Vapold; Patron, Australian Olympic Sailing Team; Patron, Jubilee Sailing Trust; Patron, Snowdome Foundation

#### Mr Warwick Hemsley

(non-executive member, until 29 May 2015)

Qualifications: Bachelor of Commerce, University of Western Australia; Associate Diploma of Valuation, Curtin University (formerly Western Australian Institute of Technology)

Relevant roles, skills and experience: Certified Practising Accountant (Australia); Chairman, Chamber of Arts and Culture, Western Australia; Chairman, West Australian Opera Company; Member, Winston Churchill Memorial Trust National Board and Investment and Audit Committee: Member, Curtin Business School Advisory Board; Member, Australian Major Performing Arts Group; Director, Redfield Holdings; Director, Westrade Management; Director, Hemsley Nominees; Member, New Century Campaign Committee of the University of Western Australia; Chairman, **Owest Paterson** 

#### Mr John Hindmarsh AM

(non-executive member)

Qualifications: Bachelor of Building (Hons), University of New South Wales

Relevant roles, skills and experience: Fellow, Australian Institute of Building; Adjunct Professor of Building and Construction Management, University of Canberra; Executive Chairman, Hindmarsh and Associated Companies; Chairman, Australian Capital Ventures and Equity Investments; Director, Village Building Company; Life Member, Canberra Business Chamber; Chair, National Gallery of Australia Foundation; Director, Hands Across Canberra; Deputy Chairman, Boundless; Chairman, (Canberra) Cultural Facilities Corporation; Chairman, Significant Capital Ventures; Director, The Healthy Grain

#### Ms Jane Hylton

(non-executive member)

Qualifications: Diploma of Fine Arts (Painting), South Australian School of Art

Relevant roles, skills and experience: visual arts and collections consultant: Trustee, Nora Heysen Foundation

#### Mr Ezekiel Solomon AM

(non-executive member)

Qualifications: Bachelor of Laws (Hons), University of Sydney; Master of Laws, Harvard Law School (Fulbright Scholar)

Relevant roles, skills and experience: Senior Advisor, Allens; Director, National Gallery of Australia Foundation; Director, United States Studies Centre at Sydney University; Patron, Australian World Orchestra; Adjunct Professor of Law, University of Sydney; Adjunct Professor of Law, University of Technology, Sydney; Founding Governor, Institute for Regional Security; Director, American Australian Association

#### Mrs Rhonda White AO

(non-executive member)

Qualifications: Bachelor of Arts and Postgraduate Diploma in Organisational Psychology, University of Queensland; Doctor of the University, Griffith University

Relevant roles, skills and experience: Managing Director, White Retail Group; Non-Executive Director, TWC Group Investments Limited; Trustee, Queensland Performing Arts Trust; Governor-in-Council Member, Griffith University Council; Adjunct Professor, Faculty of Health, Queensland University of Technology

#### Mr Jason Yeap OAM

(non-executive member)

Qualifications: Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Laws, Monash University

Relevant roles, skills and experience: Chairman, Mering Corporation; Chairman, Kataland; Chairman, Herbaceutic Holdings Limited (Hong Kong); Member, The University of Melbourne Campaign Board; Chairman, The University of Melbourne Asian Advisory Board; Member, Bank of Melbourne Asian Business Advisory Board; Patron, Multicultural Arts Victoria; Member, Board of Murdoch Childrens Research Institute

#### Meetings

#### Table 13: Council meeting attendance

The Council meets five times a year. This table details members' attendance at the meetings they were eligible to attend during 2015-16.

#### • Attended O Not attended

Member	26 Aug 2015	25 Nov 2015	24 Feb 2016	27 Apr 2016	29 June 2016
Mr Allan Myers AC, QC (Chair)	•	•	•	•	•
Mr Tim Fairfax AC (Deputy Chair)	•	•	•	•	•
Dr Gerard Vaughan AM (NGA Director)	•	•	•	•	•
Mr John Calvert-Jones AM	•	•	•	•	•
Mr Warwick Hemsley	•	•	•	•	
Mr John Hindmarsh AM	•	•	•	•	•
Ms Jane Hylton	•	•	•	•	•
Mr Ezekiel Solomon AM	•	•	•	•	•
Mrs Rhonda White AO	•	•	•	•	•
Mr Jason Yeap OAM	•	•	•	•	0

#### Council committees

#### **Acquisitions Committee**

This committee reviews proposals and makes recommendations to the NGA Council for the acquisition of works of art entering the national collection.

Table 14: Acquisitions Committee attendance

Member	26 Aug 2015	25 Nov 2015	24 Feb 2016	27 Apr 2016	29 June 2016
Jane Hylton (Chair)	•	•	•	•	•
John Calvert-Jones AM	•	•	•	•	•
Tim Fairfax AC	•	•	•	•	•
Warwick Hemsley	•	•	•	•	
John Hindmarsh AM	•	•	•	•	•
Allan Myers AC, QC	•	•	•	•	•
Ezekiel Solomon AM	•	•	•	•	•
Gerard Vaughan AM	•	•	•	•	•
Jason Yeap OAM	•	•	•	•	0

Non-Council members: Kirsten Paisley, Simon Elliott and David Perceval

#### **Building Committee**

This committee oversees the NGA's management of major building projects.

Table 15: Building Committee attendance

Member	25 Aug 2015	24 Nov 2015	22 Feb 2016	26 Apr 2016	28 June 2016
John Hindmarsh AM (Chair)	•	•	•	•	•
Warwick Hemsley	•	•	•	•	
Ezekiel Solomon	•	•	•	•	0
Gerard Vaughan AM	•	•	•	•	•

Non-Council members: Kirsten Paisley, Tony Lawless, Mark Mandy, David Perceval and Adam Worrall

#### Finance, Risk Management and Audit Committee

This committee monitors the NGA's finances and the framework for the management of risks and opportunities. The committee also serves as the NGA's Audit Committee.

Table 16: Finance, Risk Management and Audit Committee attendance

Member	26 Aug 2015	25 Nov 2015	24 Feb 2016	27 Apr 2016	29 June 2016
Warwick Hemsley (Chair to 29/5/16)	•	•	•	•	
John Calvert-Jones AM	•	•	•	•	0
John Hindmarsh AM	•	•	•	•	•
Allan Myers AC, QC (Ex-officio)	•	•	•	•	•
Gerard Vaughan AM	•	•	•	•	•
* Jason Yeap OAM (Chair from 30/5/16)					0

Non-Council members: Kirsten Paisley, Tony Lawless, David Perceval and Adam Worrall

#### Performance and Executive Remuneration Committee

This committee reviews and oversees the remuneration package and performance of the Director and oversees the performance of the Senior Executive Team. It also ensures the NGA has appropriate human resource strategies and frameworks to support the effective delivery of the NGA's Strategic Plan.

Table 17: Performance and Executive Remuneration Committee attendance

Member	25 Aug 2015	24 Nov 2015	22 Feb 2016	26 Apr 2016	28 June 2016
Tim Fairfax AC (Chair)	•	•	•	•	•
Gerard Vaughan AM	•	•	•	•	•
Jason Yeap OAM	•	•	•	•	0
Rhonda White AO (from 26 April 2016)				•	0

Non-Council members: Kirsten Paisley and David Perceval

#### Management structure

#### **Senior Executive Team**

The Senior Executive Team (SET) is responsible for performance and corporate management at the NGA. With the support of Department Heads, SET monitors the achievement of corporate strategies and objectives, oversees financial management and resourcing needs and coordinates activities across all areas of the organisation.

The composition of the SET was revised in response to the management restructure at the end of 2015. The position of Deputy Director was reinstated in the year and a new position was created for Brand and Marketing. The position of Assistant Director of Development remains unfilled. Responsibilities also shifted, with Commercial Operations now paired with Corporate Services. The SET includes the Director, Deputy Director and assistant directors responsible for the NGA's five program areas:

Brand and Marketing

Corporate Services and Commercial Operations Curatorial and Educational Services Exhibitions and Collections Services Development

The Council determines the Director's remuneration in accordance with the Australian Government's regime for Principal Executive Officers. The Director is an Australian Public Service (APS) Senior Executive Service (SES) Band 3 equivalent, the Deputy Director is an APS SES Band 2 and the three Assistant Director positions are APS SES Band 1 equivalent. One APS SES Band 1 remained vacant in the year. Performance bonuses totalling \$56,985 were paid during the year to eligible employees. The amount of each bonus is determined by performance review. Non-salary benefits for SES staff included electronic devices, parking and payment in lieu of a vehicle.

#### **Department Heads**

Department Heads are actively engaged in developing and monitoring programs that meet the NGA's key goals and priorities. They gather in a monthly forum to discuss a wide range of operational and strategic matters to ensure

effective management control and project oversight across departments.

#### **NGA Committees**

The NGA's committees coordinate efforts across departments to achieve specific performance targets and operational objectives. They reflect the NGA's long-term goals and key priorities but are also subject to change to meet priorities identified in the annual business plan. Committees active during the 2015-16 year included the:

- Senior Executive Team Committee
- Department Heads Forum
- Gallery Consultative Committee
- Health and Safety Committee
- **Emergency Planning Committee**
- Publishing Committee
- **Exhibitions Committee**
- Data Standards Committee
- Capital Budget Committee
- Risk Management Advisory Group

#### Legislative and corporate framework

The NGA is a Commonwealth authority established by the National Gallery Act 1975. During the year, two ministers were responsible for The Arts portfolio:

- Senator the Hon George Brandis QC (1 July 2015 - 21 September 2015)
- Senator the Hon Mitch Fifield (21 September 2015 - 30 June 2016).

The NGA's functions under Section 6 of the Act are to:

- develop and maintain a national collection of works of art
- exhibit, or make available for exhibition by others, works of art from the national collection, or works of art that are otherwise in the possession of the Gallery.

In performing these functions, the Act states the 'Gallery shall use every endeavour to make the most advantageous use of the national collection in the national interest' (S6) and 'has power to do all things necessary or convenient to be done for or in connexion with the performance of its functions' (S7).

As a Commonwealth statutory authority, the NGA is also subject to the Public Governance, Performance and Accountability Act 2013, which establishes a coherent system of governance and accountability across Commonwealth entities.

High standards of governance and accountability are also maintained by comprehensive business, performance and planning frameworks. Key corporate documents, which are reviewed regularly, include the:

- Annual Business Plan
- Business Continuity Plan
- Conservation Management Plan
- Corporate Plan
- Disaster Recovery Plan
- Emergency Response Plan
- Fraud Risk Assessment
- Fraud Control Plan
- Health Safety and Wellbeing Strategic Plan
- Preservation Plan
- Protective Security Policy Framework
- Risk Management Framework
- Strategic Asset Management Plan
- Strategic Financial Plan
- Workplace Diversity Plan

#### Fraud control and risk management

The NGA ensures and promotes the proper use of public resources and has taken all reasonable measures to prevent, detect, investigate and report on fraud in the financial year. It has a detailed Fraud Risk Assessment and a Fraud Control Plan that meet its specific needs in relation to fraud and comply with the Commonwealth Fraud Control Guidelines

Risk management is a key element of the NGA's strategic planning, decision-making and business operations. Key members of Executive, Finance, Human Resource Management, Facilities Management, Security and Work Health and Safety form the Risk Management Advisory Group, which meets regularly to advise the Senior Executive Team on matters related to risk management.

The Council's Finance, Risk Management and Audit Committee monitors the NGA's compliance with approved risk management policies and guidelines, reviews the NGA's risk management

framework and receives reports on operational and financial risks.

The NGA participated in Comcover's Risk Management Benchmarking Survey, which provided an independent assessment of the NGA's risk management culture. The NGA was assessed as being integrated.

#### Ethical standards

Ethical behaviour is promoted through the inclusion of appropriate guidelines in staff induction programs and other development programs. The NGA continues to be an active participant in the Australian Public Service Commission's Ethics Contact Officer Network.

The network is an integral part of the Commission's endeavours to provide the means for Commonwealth public sector employees to obtain guidance and advice on how to apply their Values and Code of Conduct, as well as strategies and techniques for ethical decision-making in public sector employment.

#### Ministerial instruments and directions

The Minister signed instruments appointing the Deputy Director to act temporarily in the position of Director during the Director's absence on two occasions. The only ministerial directions received by the NGA were Council appointment notifications.

#### External scrutiny

NGA representatives were required to appear once before the Senate Standing Committee on Environment and Communications during the year. There were no judicial decisions and no issues or matters raised with the Commonwealth Ombudsman's Office concerning the NGA.

#### External relationships

The nature of the NGA's operations demands strong ongoing relationships with government representatives and agencies, diplomatic missions, artists and their representatives, auction houses, other galleries and museums, universities, schools, the business sector, the media, volunteers and the wider community locally, nationally and internationally.

These relationships build on the NGA's ability to present the finest exhibitions, public and education programs and to add significant value to the national art collection through gifts and donations. The NGA's Foundation is responsible for encouraging private philanthropy and securing funds for the acquisition of works of art for the national collection and the broader program, including exhibitions and access programs. The financial activities of the Foundation are incorporated in the NGA's financial statements in this report. See Appendix D for Government funding programs, corporate sponsors and private donors.

The support of a number of private foundations and grant funding bodies was instrumental in helping the NGA to present a comprehensive exhibition program and associated events. Of particular note is the ongoing support of the Gordon Darling Foundation. Additionally, the NGA's Council and Foundation Board of Directors both support unique giving programs. The National Gallery of Australia Council Exhibitions Fund was established in 2006 to support the NGA in its efforts to produce a stimulating, diverse and engaging exhibition program. The Foundation Board Publishing Fund was set up in 2011 to assist with the production of scholarly publications and online publishing initiatives focused on the national art collection.

The NGA continues to consult and act collaboratively with the Department of Communication and the Arts and other Government agencies. During the year, representatives attended meetings of the Commonwealth Cultural, Collecting and Exhibiting Agencies Corporate Management Forum, the purpose of which is to explore and implement opportunities for ongoing collaboration between cultural agencies with regard to provision of corporate services and other areas of common interest.

## **CORPORATE SERVICES**

#### Human resources

The NGA employs staff under the National Gallery Act 1975. Of the NGA's 305 employees (or 229.17 full-time equivalent staff) as at 30 June 2016. The number of ongoing employees decreased during the year from 205 to 199 (169 full-time, 30 part-time and 75 were casual). Ten staff resigned and four were voluntary redundancies, representing a turnover rate of ongoing staff of 9.25%. The number of non-ongoing employees also decreased from 33 to 31.

#### **Agreements**

Five Common Law Agreements were current at 30 June 2016 with only SES-equivalent staff on these agreements. All other staff are covered by the conditions of the National Gallery of Australia Enterprise Agreement 2011-2014, the nominal expiry date of which was 30 June 2014. The existing agreement remains in effect until a new enterprise agreement has been negotiated and is approved by Fair Work Australia. Classifications under the current Enterprise

Agreement include: EL2: \$111,051-\$126,917 EL1: \$95,298-\$108,741 NGA 6: \$75,546-\$87,322 NGA 5: \$68,101-\$73,064 NGA 4: \$61,706-\$67,075 NGA 3: \$55,025-\$59,848 NGA 1-2: \$48,577-\$53,977 NGA 1: \$43,227-\$47,591

Table 18: NGA staff by classification level, current and preceding year

Classification	June 2016	June 2015
SES Band 2	1	1
SES Band 1	3	2
EL2	23	24
EL1	23	24
NGA6	50	47
NGA5	59	54
NGA4	29	38
NGA3	51	48
NGA1-2	66	94
Total	305	333

Each classification level has a salary range and one or more pay points attached to it. Advancement through pay points within each classification level is based on an assessment of an employee's performance against his or her Individual Development and Performance Agreement (IDPA), a formal agreement matching individual objectives and performance with the NGA's strategic priorities and activities. All ongoing and long-term fixed-term staff are required to complete IDPAs.

The NGA worked closely with the Australian Public Service Commission (APSC) in the development of the Australian Government Industry Award 2016 to modernise and replace The National Gallery of Australia Award 2000. This award covers like agencies and has been developed by APSC in consultation with all parties and relevant unions.

#### Workplace culture and development

Diversity in the workforce remains an integral aspect of the NGA's employment strategy, and the NGA reflects the expectations of Government and the community about a fair, inclusive and productive workplace in its Workplace Diversity Plan. In developing the plan, the NGA considered gender, age, language, ethnicity, cultural background, sexual orientation, religious belief and family responsibilities as well as educational level, life experience, work experience, socioeconomic background, personality and marital status. The concept of the plan includes the principle of equal employment opportunity, with policies addressing the disadvantage experienced by particular groups of people in the workplace, including women, Indigenous Australians, people with disabilities and those who suffer disadvantage on the basis of race or ethnicity.

The Workplace Diversity Program is designed to be consistent with the principles of the National Disability Strategy 2010-2020, which sets out a ten-year national policy framework to improve the lives of people with disability, promote participation and create a more inclusive society. A high-level two-yearly report will track progress against each of the six areas of the strategy and present a picture of how people with disability are faring. The reports will be available through the Department of Social Services website <dss.gov.au>

Table 19: NGA workplace diversity, current and preceding year

Group	June 2016	June 2015
Male	105	108
Female	200	225
Indigenous	5	7
People with disability	5	4
Culturally diverse background	30	33

Women continue to represent over 65% of the NGA's workforce. This is also reflected in Senior Management (EL1 and EL2 levels), which comprises 34 women and 12 men. Of the NGA's five SES level employees, one is a woman and four are men. Of the NGA's five permanent and one contractor SES level employees, two are women and four are men. Indigenous employees account for 1.6% of the workforce, while 10% are from culturally diverse backgrounds and 1.6% are living with a disability as at 30 June 2016.

Workplace diversity also involves creating an environment that values and utilises the contributions of people with different backgrounds, experiences and perspectives. The NGA is committed to the principles of social justice and equity outlined in the Australian Government's Charter of Public Service in a Culturally Diverse Society and promotes a culture of inclusion and consultation. In this spirit, the Gallery Consultative Committee provides a forum for staff to be heard by discussing workplace issues in a spirit of cooperation and trust. The committee, which met five times during the year, is comprised of staff representatives, union officials and Senior Executive Team (SET) representatives. The NGA also has rigorous complaint-handling procedures and received seven formal complaints and three requests for assistance by staff in 2015-16, with one still to be resolved.

Recruiting and retaining skilled and talented employees is an ongoing challenge, but the NGA is well placed to meet visitor needs, improve decision-making and create a more productive and stable workforce because its employees reflect the diverse makeup of the Australian community. In addition, the NGA employs

training and development strategies to enhance or broaden the skillsets and knowledge base of its employees.

The NGA recognises that most learning happens through on-the-job experience, and it actively encourages this by delivering in-house seminars, holding all-staff meetings and supporting its staff in performing higher duties. It also offers a wide range of learning and development activities and encourages staff to attend and present at conferences, symposia and cross-agency meetings to learn and share their knowledge with colleagues and the public, nationally and internationally. In 2015-16, 172 employees attended 67 conferences, symposia and seminars.

This year, 33 employees acted in higher-level roles on 127 separate occasions giving them the opportunity to develop their knowledge and skillsets and providing valuable management experience. Staff also participated in general learning and development activities in areas such as information technology, communication and writing and project, people and financial management. Specialised training was also provided to advance skills in specific software used in the NGA's performance and management activities.

In-house training on caring for the collection, attended by new and ongoing employees, was delivered by conservation staff to encourage gallery-wide awareness of and participation in preventative conservation measures and five staff participated in disaster recovery training, further safeguarding the national collection for generations to come. In addition, the NGA's fire wardens attended two training sessions throughout the year, and fire extinguisher training was provided on two occasions. Fourteen staff also received first-aid training and nineteen staff participated in conflict de-escalation sessions. Overall, the NGA's ability to respond to incidents concerning the safety and security of the NGA's collection, staff and visitors has been improved by these training programs.

A staff survey undertaken in May 2015 identified the requirement to develop a specific leadership program for executive level staff at the NGA. In response, a program made up of three core

two-day workshop modules and three oneday optional modules was developed with John Martin of Upton Martin Consulting to be conducted in the 2016-17 year.

The NGA's Study Support Scheme encourages employees to undertake formal study in fields directly relevant to their positions and linked to the achievement of corporate priorities. Two employees were supported through the scheme, which provides leave, with or without pay, and financial assistance.

The NGA also has an employee assistance program that provides professional counselling services in the short-term for a variety of work-related and personal problems that may be affecting staff. This program is part of the NGA's commitment to the health and safety of its employees. Details on the NGA's work health and safety measures are in Appendix E.

#### Outsourcing and procurement

Contractors and consultants are engaged when services are not available in-house (due to insufficient expertise or resources or because the services are not required on an ongoing basis), when the NGA requires independent advice or oversight or for other beneficial reasons. The NGA's practices and procedures are consistent with the Commonwealth Procurement Rules and best practice principles. Services outsourced include cleaning, legal, internal auditing, printing, casual security, construction and painting and market research. No contracts of \$100,000 or more were executed where the Auditor-General did not have access to the contractor's premises if required.

Forty-four consultancy contracts were active in the financial year, involving total actual expenditure of \$0.969 million. Information on the value of contracts and consultancies over the reportable limit is available on the AusTender website <tenders.gov.au>. The decrease in expenditure on consultants from last year's \$1.179 million is largely due to a reduced need for additional expert advice and assistance in the marketing and curatorial areas.

## STATUTORY COMPLIANCE

#### Work health and safety

The results of the NGA's Work Health and Safety initiatives in 2015-16 are detailed in Appendix E in accordance with Schedule 2, Part 4 of the Work Health and Safety Act 2011.

#### Advertising and market research

Market research conducted in 2015-16 cost \$87,532, compared to \$108,326 in the previous year. Exhibition surveys examined visitor demographics and psychographics, use of facilities and awareness of advertising and communications initiatives. Expenditure on advertising totalled \$1.249 million, compared to \$1.640 million in the previous year. See Appendix E for details on advertising campaigns and expenditure.

#### **Environmental performance**

Information detailing the NGA's environmental performance and contribution to ecologically sustainable development is detailed in Appendix E in accordance with section 516A of the Environmental Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999.

#### Freedom of information

The NGA complies with the requirement in Part II of the Freedom of Information Act 1982 to publish information to the public as part of the Information Publication Scheme (IPS). A plan outlining what information is published in accordance with the IPS requirements is on the NGA website <nga.gov.au/aboutus/ips/ default.cfm>.

#### Public interest disclosure

The NGA complies with the requirement in Section 76 of the Public Interest Disclosure Act 2013 by giving the Ombudsman information and assistance as the Ombudsman reasonably requires in relation to the preparation of a report defined under the section.

# **APPENDICES**

## **APPENDIX A: EXHIBITIONS**

#### **National Gallery of Australia**

## Myth and memory: in recent American landscape photography

12 January – 13 July 2015 Photography Gallery

## Colour my world: handcoloured Australian photography

3 April – 20 September 2015 Project Gallery

## The story of Rama: Indian miniatures from the National Museum, New Delhi

22 May – 23 August 2015 Orde Poynton Gallery

#### Myth and magic

7 August – 1 November 2015 Temporary Exhibitions Gallery

#### **Happy Birthday Inge**

10 October 2015 – 14 February 2016 Galleries 14 & 15

#### Tom Roberts

4 December 2015 – 28 March 2016 Temporary Exhibitions Gallery

#### Behind the scenes: Tyler Graphics at work

4 December 2015 – 8 May 2016 Orde Poynton Gallery

## The world is beautiful: photographs from the collection

4 December 2015 – 5 June 2016 Project Gallery, Level 2

#### Black

4 December 2015 – 26 June 2016 Project Gallery, Level 1

#### Fiona Hall: Wrong Way Time

22 April – 10 July 2016 Project Gallery, Level 2

#### **NGA Contemporary**

#### Streetwise: contemporary print culture

1 May – 9 August 2015 NGA Contemporary

#### The Last Temptation: the art of Ken + Julia Yonetani

12 December 2015 – 3 April 2016 NGA Contemporary

#### **Touring nationally**

## Capital and country: the Federation years 1900–1914

Touring 7 venues, 2013–16
2 venues in 2015–16:
UQ Art Museum, Qld
25 July – 1 November 2015
Canberra Museum and Gallery, ACT
21 November 2015 – 21 February 2016

#### Bodywork: Australian jewellery 1970-2012

3 venues in 2015–16: Artspace Mackay, Qld 22 May – 5 July 2015 Rockhampton Art Gallery, Qld 18 July – 23 August 2015

Touring 9 venues, 2013-15

Craft ACT, ACT
11 September – 17 October 2015

#### Stars in the river: the prints of Jessie Traill

Touring 6 venues, 2014–16 3 venues in 2015–16: Tweed Regional Gallery, NSW

19 June – 2 August 2015 Western Plains Cultural Centre, NSW

15 August – 11 October 2015 Geelong Gallery, Vic 28 November 2015 – 14 February 2016

#### William Kentridge: drawn from Africa

4 venues in 2015–16:

QUT Art Museum, Qld

4 July – 6 September 2015

Ian Potter Museum of Art, Vic

Touring 5 venues, 2015-16

20 October 2015 – 17 January 2016 Ballarat Art Gallery, Vic

23 January – 10 April 2016

Queen Victoria Museum and Art Gallery, Tas 21 May – 31 July 2016

#### Impressions of Paris: Lautrec, Degas, Daumier

Touring 4 venues, 2015–16 3 venues in 2015–16:

Monash Gallery of Art, Vic 17 July – 20 September 2015

Murray Art Museum Albury, NSW 11 December 2015 – 31 January 2016 Lake Macquarie City Art Gallery, NSW

6 February – 13 March 2016

#### Light moves: Australian contemporary video art

Touring 10 venues, 2015-17

4 venues in 2015-16:

Araluen Arts Centre, NT

26 June - 9 August 2015

Museum and Art Gallery of the Northern

Territory, NT

2 October 2015 - 31 January 2016

Cairns Regional Gallery, Qld

12 February - 10 April 2016

Broken Hill Regional Art Gallery, NSW

23 April - 19 June 2016

#### Max and Olive: the photographic life of Olive Cotton and Max Dupain

Touring 5 venues, 2016-17

2 venues in 2015-16:

Riddoch Art Gallery, SA

18 March - 8 May 2016

Ian Potter Museum of Art, Vic

31 May - 24 July 2016

#### Elaine and Jim Wolfensohn Gift Suitcase Kits

#### Blue case: Technology

Qantas Founders Museum, Qld,

6 July - 5 August 2015

Gladstone Regional Art Gallery and Museum, Qld,

7 August - 3 September 2015

Redland Art Gallery, Qld,

7 September - 5 October 2015

Maryborough State High School, Qld,

7 October - 2 November 2015

Pinocchio Early Learning Centre, ACT,

8 February - 11 March 2016

Gympie Regional Gallery, Qld,

21 March - 18 April 2016

Burdekin Library, Qld,

22 April - 27 May 2016

Artspace Mackay, Qld,

2 June - 15 July 2016

#### Red case: Myths and Rituals and Yellow case:

#### Form, Space and Design

Maitland Regional Art Gallery, NSW,

30 June - 3 August 2015

Quirindi Public School, NSW,

5 August - 9 September 2015

Glasshouse Port Macquarie, NSW,

11 September - 14 October 2015

Goulburn Regional Art Gallery, NSW, 16 October - 28 November 2015

Gallery 107 @ Dalby, Qld,

5 February - 7 March 2016

Gladstone Regional Gallery, Qld, 11 March - 12 April 2016

Gippsland Art Gallery, Vic,

22 April - 24 June 2016

Arts Council of Mansfield, Vic, 27 June - 27 July 2016

#### The 1888 Melbourne Cup

Ararat Regional Art Gallery, Vic,

10 April - 10 July 2015

Goulburn Regional Art Gallery, NSW, 17 July - 20 September 2015

Mornington Peninsular Regional Gallery, Vic, 25 September - 29 November 2015

# APPENDIX B: PUBLISHING AND PAPERS

#### **Major publications**

#### Myth and magic: art of the Sepik River, Papua New Guinea

Crispin Howarth

August 2015, 232 pages, 135 images Staff contributors: Crispin Howarth Works from the collection: 23

#### The Rajah quilt

Robert Bell

November 2015, 28 pages, 14 images Staff contributors: Robert Bell Works from the collection: 2

#### Workshop: the Kenneth Tyler collection

Jane Kinsman

December 2015, 320 pages, 526 images Staff contributors: Jaklyn Babington, Emilie Owens, Julia Greenstreet, Gwen Horsfield Works from the collection: 523

#### Tom Roberts

Anne Gray

December 2015, 352 pages, 263 images Staff contributors: Roger Butler, Simon Elliott, Anne Gray, Deborah Hart, Emma Kindred, Simeran Maxwell, Lara Nicholls, Elspeth Pitt, Gerard Vaughan, David Wise Works from the collection: 43

#### The world is beautiful

Anne O'Hehir and Shaune Lakin December 2015, 60 pages, 53 images Staff contributors: Shaune Lakin, Anne O'Hehir Works from the collection: 51

## Max and Olive: the photographic life of Olive Cotton and Max Dupain

Shaune Lakin

May 2016, 44 pages, 36 images Staff contributors: Shaune Lakin Works from the collection: 31

#### Children

#### Land, sea, sky

December 2015, puzzle book, 31 images Works from the collection: 10

#### **Education resources**

#### Tom Roberts

December 2015, Years 3 to 6 Australian Curriculum subjects: Humanities and Social Sciences and The Arts (Media Arts, Visual Arts)

Works from the collection: 4

#### Tom Roberts

December 2015, Years 7 to 10

Australian Curriculum subjects: Humanities and Social Sciences (Civics and Citizenship, History) and The Arts (Music, Visual Arts)

Cross-curriculum priorities: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Histories and Cultures, Asia and Australia's Engagement with Asia and Sustainability

Works from the collection: 5

#### Fiona Hall: Wrong Way Time

May 2016, Years 9 and 10

Australian Curriculum subjects: Humanities and Social Sciences (History) and The Arts (Visual Arts)

Cross-curriculum priorities: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Histories and Cultures, Asia and Australia's Engagement with Asia and Sustainability

Works from the collection: 1

## Max and Olive: the photographic life of Olive Cotton and Max Dupain

May 2016, Years 9 and 10

Australian Curriculum subjects: Humanities and Social Sciences (History) and The Arts (Media Arts, Visual Arts)

Works from the collection: 18

#### Interactives

#### Myth and magic

August 2015, 16 pages, 108 images, 130 interactives

Works from the collection: 12

#### Tom Roberts

December 2015, 30 pages, 138 images, 113 interactives

Works from the collection: 9

#### My friend at the gallery: All about Ned

May 2016, 17 pages, 18 images, 25 interactives Works from the collection: 18

#### **Artonview**

Editor: Eric Meredith

Average readership per issue: 34,000 people

#### Issue 83, spring 2015

September 2015, 64 pages, 52 images Staff contributors: Jaklyn Babington, Robert Bell, Franchesca Cubillo, Shaune Lakin, Katie McGowan, Eric Meredith, Mary-Lou Nugent, Emilie Owens, Mark Van Veen, Gerard Vaughan Works from the collection: 28

#### Issue 84, summer 2015

December 2015, 80 pages, 90 images Staff contributors: Alice Desmond, Anne Gray, Deborah Hart, Michelle Fracaro, Peta Jane Jones, Jane Kinsman, Shaune Lakin, Lara Nicholls, Anne O'Hehir, Simon Underschultz, Joye Volker, Lucina Ward

Works from the collection: 120

#### Issue 85, autumn 2016

April 2016, 66 pages, 73 images Staff contributors: Jaklyn Babington, Kelli Cole, Deborah Hart, Crispin Howarth, Shaune Lakin, Simeran Maxwell, Eric Meredith, Lara Nicholls, Anne O'Hehir, Gerard Vaughan, Debbie Ward Works from the collection: 49

#### Issue 86, winter 2016

June 2016, 68 pages, 106 images Staff contributors: Jaklyn Babington, Robert Bell, Roger Butler, Lucie Folan, Anne Gray, Julia Greenstreet, Deborah Hart, Hannah Hutchison, Emma Kindred, Lara Nicholls, Elspeth Pitt Works from the collection: 44

#### Corporate publications

National Gallery of Australia Annual Report 2014-15

National Gallery of Australia Foundation Annual Report 2014-15

**National Gallery of Australia Corporate** Plan 2015-19

#### Symposiums and conferences

#### **National Visual Art Education Conference**

20-22 January 2016

Keynotes: Howard Gardner, Professor of Cognition and Education, Harvard Graduate School of Education; Ellen Winner, Professor and Chair of Psychology, Boston College; Rika Burnham, Head of Education, The Frick Collection, New York Staff contributors: Jaklyn Babington, Rose Cahill,

Kelli Cole, Franchesca Cubillo, Deborah Hart, Shaune Lakin, Mirah Lambert, Emilie Owens

#### The Art of the Sepik River: Oceanic Arts Society Forum

7 August 2015

Staff contributors: Crispin Howarth

#### Staff contributions to external publications

Baum, Tina, 'Pedro Wonaeamirri: master in disquise', in Bullock, N & Munro, K (eds), Being Tiwi, exh cat, Museum of Contemporary Art Australia, Sydney, 2015, pp 121-31.

Baum, Tina, 'Raymond Zada', in Cumpston, N (ed), Tarnanthi: festival of contemporary Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander art, Art Gallery of South Australia, Adelaide, 2015, pp 114-15.

Baum, Tina, 'Kieren Karritpul: old ways, new eyes', Artlink, vol 36, no 2, 2016, pp 80-1.

Baum, Tina, 'Lena Yarinkura: beyond the weave', in Skerritt, H (ed), Marking the infinite: contemporary women artists from Aboriginal Australia, exh cat, Nevada Museum of Art and Prestel Publishing, Reno & New York, 2016, pp 122-33.

Baum, Tina, 'Destiny Deacon', in MCA collection highlights, Museum of Contemporary Art Australia, Sydney, 2016, pp 110-13.

Bell, Robert, 'Experiencing guilts in the National Gallery of Australia collection', in Labours of love: Australian guilts 1845-2015, exh cat, Hazelhurst Regional Gallery and Arts Centre, Gymea, 2015, pp 10–13.

Campbell, Bronwyn, 'Collector's conundrum: the "provenance" challenge for today's collector', TAASA Review, 'Provenance' special issue, vol 25, no 2, 2016, pp 8-9.

Cubillo, Franchesca, 'Revealed: we are a sovereign people', Artlink, vol 36, no 2, 2015, pp 14-17.

Cubillo, Franchesca, foreword, Counting tidelines, exh cat, Bambra Press, Melbourne, 2015, np.

Cubillo, Franchesca, 'Emily Kame Kngwarreye', in MCA collection highlights, Museum of Contemporary Art Australia, Sydney, 2016, pp 190-3.

Folan, Lucie & Seiz, Natalie, 'Art crime and its aftermath: Australia's response to the Subhash Kapoor cases', TAASA Review, 'Provenance' special issue, vol 25, no 2, 2016, pp 4-7.

- Gunn, Michael, 'A new era begins for the PNG Museum and Art Gallery', Oceanic Art Society Journal, vol 20, no 5, 2015, p 9.
- Howarth, Crispin, 'The drummer by Mutuaga c 1880–1890', in Chris Abel (compiler), Ta alina Suau, Alotau, 2015, p 113.
- Howarth, Crispin, 'Art of the Sepik River', *Una Voce*, July 2015, pp 20–3.
- Howarth, Crispin, 'An impressive gift to the National Gallery', Oceanic Art Society Journal, vol 21, no 2, 2016, p 9.
- Howarth, Crispin & Adcock, Matt, 'New technologies, traditional art: two perspectives on Myth + magic', *Museums Australia Magazine*, vol 24, no 2, 2015, pp 17–20.
- Howarth, Crispin & Naumann, Peter, 'A visit to the National Museum and Art Gallery of Papua New Guinea: the beginning of the Twinning partnership', *Oceanic Art Society Journal*, vol 20, no 2, 2015, pp 4–5.
- Jones, Peta Jane, 'Museum archivists: collaborative relationships', Society of American Archivists Museum Archives Section Standards and Best Practices Working Group Museum Archives Advocacy Project, 2015, p 39.
- Lakin, Shaune, introduction, *ANZAC centenary* print portfolio, Australian War Memorial, Canberra, 2015, pp 6–13.
- O'Hehir, Anne, 'Fun and games: photographers at the beach', in *On the beach*, exh cat, Mornington Peninsula Regional Gallery, Mornington, 2015, pp 37–49.
- Pitt, Elspeth, 'Mike Parr', interview, *Imprint*, vol 51, no 2, 2015, pp 32–9.

#### Papers presented by staff

- Butler, Roger, 'Curatorship and the region', panel presentation at the Art Curatorship Now & Beyond symposium, University of Melbourne, 18–19 September 2015.
- Butler, Roger, 'Jessie Traill and modernism', lecture, Centre for Art History and Art Theory, Australian National University, Canberra, 19 April 2016
- Cubillo, Franchesca, keynote address at Revealed symposium, Perth, 17 April 2015.
- Desmond, Alice, 'Old biases, new tools: diversity in digital art history', paper presented at the annual Art Association of Australia and New Zealand Conference, 'Image, space, body',

- Queensland Art Gallery/Gallery of Modern Art, Brisbane, 24–25 November 2015.
- Eastburn, Melanie, 'The national collection of Asian art', presented at the Asian Art Research in Australia and New Zealand: Past, Present, Future symposium, University of Sydney, 15 October 2015.
- Hart, Deborah, 'Guy Warren at 95', opening address for the exhibition *Genesis of a painter:* Guy Warren at 95, SH Ervin Gallery, Sydney, 16 April 2016.
- Howarth, Crispin, 'Rogue and heroes: field collecting activities in Papua New Guinea during the 20th century', lecture, Centre for Art History and Art Theory, Australian National University, Canberra, 20 October 2015.
- Howarth, Crispin, 'Use of the internet and emerging technologies to widen the appreciation of traditional Pacific art', paper presented at Beyond the Physical: Reimagining Digital Experiences in Galleries, Libraries, Archives and Museums, as part of Vivid 2016, State Library New South Wales, Sydney, 27 May 2016.
- Joyce, Renée, 'National Gallery of Australia's collection discoverability program', paper presented at the 12th Australasian EMu User Conference, University of Adelaide, 29–30 September 2015.
- Kindred, Emma, 'The Artist's Corps: Australian artists of the Chelsea Arts Club who served at the 3rd London General Hospital during the First World War', lecture, Australian War Memorial, Canberra, 27 January 2016.
- Kinsman, Jane, 'The renaissance in postwar America art and the era of creative printmaking', paper presented at the Singapore Tyler Print Institute, as part of Singapore's celebrations for 50 years of independence, 22 August 2015.
- Kirkwood, Cara, 'Indigenous art, Indigenous leadership: are they terminologies of inherent contradiction?', paper, University of Canberra, 18 April 2016, & Ministry of Arts Division Meeting, 20 June 2016.
- Lakin, Shaune, 'What does the industry need and what does it want?', panel presentation at the Art Curatorship Now & Beyond symposium, University of Melbourne, 18–19 September 2015.

- Lakin, Shaune, 'In conversation with Robyn Stacey and Shaune Lakin', paper, Museum of Brisbane, 20 September 2015.
- Lakin, Shaune, 'Archives, memory and photography', lecture, Australian National University, Canberra, 2 October 2015.
- Lakin, Shaune, 'Curating historic photographs', lecture, Tasmanian Museum and Art Gallery, Hobart, 6 October 2015.
- Lakin, Shaune, 'Storytelling with photographs', workshop, Anglesea Barracks, Hobart, 7 October 2015.
- Lakin, Shaune, opening address for the exhibition The alchemists, Australian Centre for Photography, Sydney, 30 October 2015.
- Lakin, Shaune, 'Photographic modernism in Australia', lecture, Australian National University, Canberra, 22 March 2016.
- Lakin, Shaune, 'Collecting photographs', lecture, M16, Canberra, 27 June 2016.
- Nicholls, Lara, 'Forgery: not just dollars', lecture, Canberra Sceptics Society, 13 July 2015.
- Nicholls, Lara, 'The trials and tribulations of Miss Catherine Devine: single female painter of portraits, children and flowers in colonial New South Wales—current status: anonymous', paper presented at the annual Art Association of Australia and New Zealand Conference, 'Image, space, body', Queensland Art Gallery/Gallery of Modern Art, Brisbane, 24-25 November 2015.
- Nicholls, Lara, 'Capital and country', lecture, Canberra Museum and Art Gallery, 4 December 2015.
- Nugent, Mary-Lou, 'NGA travelling exhibitions: out and about', paper presented at the Keeping It Real Conference, Murray Art Museum Albury, 22-23 November 2015.
- Pitt, Elspeth, 'DREAM-the "romantic" works of Mike Parr', paper presented at the annual Art Association of Australia and New Zealand Conference, 'Image, space, body', Queensland Art Gallery/Gallery of Modern Art, Brisbane, 24-25 November 2015.
- Ward, Lucina 'Don't leave me this way: art in the age of AIDS', panel presentation at Brave Exhibitions: What Has Changed in 20 Years?, Museums Australia ACT Branch, Canberra Museum and Gallery, 26 August 2015.

- Wild, Frances & Anderson, Ingrid, 'The NGA's extended artmed program for ACT Health Clinical Educators', paper presented at the 7th Annual International Arts and Health Conference, Art Gallery of New South Wales, Sydney, 17-19 November 2015.
- Wise, David & Evans, Jocelyn, 'A welcome return: Arthur Boyd's The prodigal son', paper presented at the Australian Institute for the Conservation of Cultural Material National Conference, Hobart, 4-6 November 2015.

## APPENDIX C: ACQUISITIONS

#### **Australia**

#### **Paintings**

- Kate Beynon (born Hong Kong 1970) Self-portrait with dragon spirits 2010, synthetic polymer paint on linen 2016.254
- Ian Burn (Australia 1939–1993) Figures and flag, St Kilda 1964, oil on hardboard 2016.349; Re-ordered painting, no 3 1965, synthetic polymer paint on canvas 2016.350
- Jon Campbell (born Ireland 1961) Piss farting around and Personality 2015, enamel paint on cotton duck 2016.181-182
- Virginia Coventry (born Australia 1942) Mirage 1968, synthetic polymer paint on canvas 2016.342
- Adam Cullen (Australia 1965-2012) Ned 2011, synthetic polymer paint on canvas 2016.183
- William Dobell (Australia 1899-1970) The toilet 1936, oil on plywood. Mervyn Horton Bequest, 2016 2016.253
- Robert Dowling (England 1827-1886) Jane Sceales with daughters, Mary Jane and Hilda 1856, oil on canvas. Acquired through family of Ella Lewis (née Hood), granddaughter of Jane Hood (née Sceales) 2016.49
- Ian Fairweather (Scotland 1891 Australia 1974) Valley and hills, Kulu 1949, gouache and ink on paper. Gift of Trevor and Siew Lim Bail, 2016. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2016.30
- George Gittoes (born Australia 1949) The preacher 1995, oil on canvas 2016.52
- Lucas Grogan (born Australia 1984) A deliberation 2014, white ink and blue watercolour over synthetic polymer paint on board 2015.932
- Raafat Ishak (born Egypt 1967) Apnea 3, Apnea 7 and Apnea 15 2015, synthetic polymer paint on hardboard 2015,945-947
- Robert Jacks (Australia 1943-2014) House of circles, Weight of the circle, Depth of the circle, Three points of the circle and Four circles 1959, oil on composition board 2016.59-63
- Tim Johnson (born Australia 1947) UFOs per se 2013-14, synthetic polymer paint on canvas, 44 panels. Warwick and Jane Flecknoe Bequest Fund, 2015 2015.1175.1-44
- Ildiko Kovacs (born Australia 1962) In flight 2015, oil on plywood. Warwick and Jane Flecknoe Bequest Fund, 2015 2015.1120

- Richard Larter (England 1929 Australia 2014) Georgia Tom, with numerals 1969, synthetic polymer paint on hardboard 2015.1203.A-F
- Peter Maloney (born Australia 1953) Help machine 2002, synthetic polymer paint on canvas. Warwick and Jane Flecknoe Bequest Fund, 2015 2015.1094
- Mandy Martin (born Australia 1952) Incident I 2015, pigment and oil on linen 2016.53
- Brian McKay (Australia 1926-2014) Xenias 1996, oil paint and beeswax on etched aluminium board. Gift of Anne Gray, 2016. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2016.73
- Jan Nelson (born Australia 1955) Marion 2 and Shelby 2 2010, from the series Walking in tall grass, oil and liquin on linen. Warwick and Jane Flecknoe Bequest Fund, 2015 2015.1089-1090; Lilith 2 2015, from the series Walking in tall grass, oil and liquin on linen. Purchased with the assistance of Prudence MacLeod, 2016 2016 47
- John Nixon (born Australia 1949) Akademic painting and Akademic painting 1984, enamel paint on canvas board 2015.1205-1206
- David Noonan (born Australia 1969) Untitled 2014, screenprinted jute and linen collage 2016.50
- Jude Rae (born Australia 1956) SL349 2015, oil on linen. Warwick and Jane Flecknoe Bequest Fund, 2015 2015.1207; SL350 2015, oil on linen 2016.37
- Tom Roberts (England 1856 Australia 1931) The Thames and Cleopatra's Needle c 1884, oil on cardboard 2016.252; Louis Abrahams 1886, oil on canvas. Purchased with the assistance of Alan Cowen and Mavourneen Cowen, Kerry Stokes AC and Christine Simpson-Stokes and Krystyna Campbell-Pretty in memory of Harold Campbell-Pretty, 2015 2015.1122
- Andrew Sayers (England 1957 Australia 2015) Corroded littoral and Red Sea 2015, oil on canvas. Warwick and Jane Flecknoe Bequest Fund, 2015 2015.1100
- JH Scheltema (The Netherlands 1861 Australia 1938) Rounding up the sheep and Cattle at a waterhole c 1920, oil on canvas. Gifts of the MacDougall family in memory of their parents, Adair and Selina McDougall, 2015. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2015.971-972
- David Strachan (England 1919 Australia 1970) Still life and censer and cup 1966, oil on canvas

- on board. Gift of Anne Gray, 2016. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2016.74
- Arthur Streeton (Australia 1867-1943) Ariadne 1895, oil on wood panel 2015.1124
- Howard Taylor (Australia 1918-2001) Split sphere 1964, oil and PVA on canvas on hardboard. Gift of Sue Cruthers and John Cruthers in memory of their parents, Sir James and Lady Sheila Cruthers, 2015. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2015.1719
- Imants Tillers (born Australia 1950) Accumulation of blank 1984, synthetic polymer paint on twenty-five canvas boards. Gift of Andrea Sandals, 2015 2015,1209, A-Y: Australian cowardice 1984, synthetic polymer paint on twenty-five canvas boards 2015.1170.A-P
- Aida Tomescu (born Romania 1955) Helios 2015, oil on Belgian linen. Purchased with the assistance of Prudence MacLeod, 2016 2016.41
- Napier Waller (Australia 1893-1972) not titled (sketch for The 'Eight' Aboriginal tribal headmen of the Kulin nation mosaic mural, Temple Court, 422 Collins St, Melbourne) 1963, oil on canvas. Gift of William and Mary Bush, 2015 2015.1154
- Florence Williams (England 1833 Australia 1915) A native bird with mountain berries and native flora, backed by Mount Wellington 1873-75, oil on board 2016.46
- Fred Williams (Australia 1927-1982) Lightning storm, Waratah Bay 1971-72, oil on canvas. Gift of Lyn Williams AM, 2015. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2015.1123
- Salvatore Zofrea (born Italy 1946) Flame tree in morning light 2014, oil paint on canvas. Gift of the artist, 2015. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2015.1160

#### Sculptures and installations

- David Aspden (England 1935 Australia 2005) Two Sides of Love 1985, wood, Japanese paper, brass, gesso, oil paint and gold leaf. Warwick and Jane Flecknoe Bequest Fund, 2015 2015.1103
- Aleks Danko (born Australia 1950) Mother or Father 1975, wood, acrylic, brass, cotton, steel, photograph. Warwick and Jane Flecknoe Bequest Fund, 2015 2016.265.A-B
- Rosalie Gascoigne (NZ 1917 Australia 1999) Letting go 1991, assemblage of torn linoleum pieces on weathered wood panels. Gift of Hester Gascoigne in honour of her

- mother Rosalie Gascoigne, 2015. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2015.938.1-8
- Robert Jacks (Australia 1943-2014) Modular II: Cut piece 45°-90° white 1969-2003, sculpted and framed watercolour paper. Gift of Julienne Jacks, 2016 2016,58
- Kate Just (born USA 1974) Uniform (Dad) 2002, wool, wire, fibreglass, cardboard 2015.1092; Boundary (LOVE) 2004, knitted wool over cardboard. Both Warwick and Jane Flecknoe Beguest Fund, 2015 2015.1091.A-D
- Ken + Julia Yonetani France 2013, from the series Crystal Palace: The Great Exhibition of the Works of Industry of all Nuclear Nations, uranium glass, antique chandelier frames and electrical components, ultraviolet lights 2016.348
- Callum Morton (born Canada 1965) Screen #30 Zig Zag 2014, synthetic polymer paint on wood. Warwick and Jane Flecknoe Bequest Fund, 2015 2015 1093 A-B
- Rose Nolan (born Australia 1959) Big words (not mine) irrational thoughts should be followed absolutely and logically (circle work) 2015, synthetic polymer paint, hessian, steel, Velcro and embroidery thread 2016.48.A-X
- Patricia Piccinini (born Sierra Leone 1965) Eulogy 2011, silicone, fibreglass, human hair, clothing, edn 1/3. Warwick and Jane Flecknoe Bequest Fund, 2015 2015.1121.A-B
- Scott Redford (born Australia 1962) Sketch for Surf Painting: Ghost Nation 2001 2001, synthetic polymer paint on plywood. Gift of the artist, 2015 2015.1211; Proposal for a Gold Coast public sculpture 2015, various media 2015.1718
- Lisa Roet (born Australia 1967) Orangutan Foot 2007, bronze, edn 2/6. Gift of Richard and Jan Frolich, 2015. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2015.1168
- Andrew Rogers (born Australia 1947) Seventeen artist proofs 1995-2012, bronze, granite, silicon bronze, silver, stainless steel, polyamide. Gifts of the artist, 2015 2015.1186-1202
- Sally Smart (born Australia 1960) The choreography of cutting (the pedagogical puppet projects) 2012-15, synthetic polymer paint, conté crayon, oil pastel and pencil on canvas and paper, fabric, wood, cardboard and various collage elements with flat screen monitor 2016.16.A-W

Judith Wright (born Australia 1945) Destination (I–V) 2013, various mediums. Gifts of Peter Wright, 2016. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2016.257-261

#### Drawings and watercolours

- John Beard (born Wales 1943) *Brian Blanchflower* 2001, *Uluru 1* 2002 and *Francis Bacon* 2011, watercolour. Gifts of Zeina Itaoui and Radwan Alam, 2016. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2016.326, 328-329
- Arthur Boyd (Australia 1920–1999) Figure with bouquet in suburban street 1960–65, reed-pen and ink. Diana Walder OAM Bequest, 2015
- John Brack (Australia 1920–1999) *Lisa Roberts* 1970, pencil and conté crayon. Gift of Lisa Roberts, 2016 2016.67
- Dora Chapman (Australia 1911–1995) not titled (tessellating, irregular forms in red and green) c 1948, enamel paint, gouache 2016.346
- Brett Colquhoun (born Australia 1958) *Breath* (mountain) 2014, pencil, watercolour.
  Rotary Collection of Australian Art Fund, 2015 2015,977.A-B
- Aleks Danko (born Australia 1950) And my father sings along with the Soviet Army Chorus Band, a birch tree in a field did stand and i see a village 2006, from Some Cultural Meditations 1949– 2015, gouache, pencil, 7-track CD. Warwick and Jane Flecknoe Bequest Fund, 2015 2016.267-269
- eX de Medici (born Australia 1959) *Big fantasy* (*M16*) 2015, watercolour 2015,902
- William Dexter (England 1818 Australia 1860)

  Bird's nest c 1855, watercolour and gouache
  2016 149
- Bernice Edwell (England 1880 Australia 1962) Portrait of Ida Rentoul Outhwaite 1917, watercolour on ivory. Gift of Vanessa Martin and Stella Palmer, 2015 2015:1095
- Ian Fairweather (Scotland 1891 Australia 1974) *Kulu Valley* 1949, gouache and pencil. Gift of Artemis Georgiades, 2015. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2015.1171
- Merrick Fry (born Australia 1950) Group of twelve drawings 1975–97 1972, various mediums. Gift of Selina Redman AO, 2015. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2015.905-906, 909-918

- Hector Gilliland (Australia 1911–2002) not titled (abstract drawing) 1978, charcoal and conté crayon. Gift of Ross Searle, 2016. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2016.172
- William Buelow Gould (England 1803 Australia 1853) not titled (vase with flowers) early 1830s, watercolour and gouache 2015.937
- Anne Hall (born Australia 1945) Figure in shadow c 1960s, charcoal 2016.246; Study of a staring figure c 1961, charcoal 2016.244; Seated figure study 1966, pastels 2016.245
- Katherine Hattam (born Australia 1950) *St Kilda, Nolans Bay* 2014–15, gouache, oil pastel, pencil, collage. Gift of the artist, 2016. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2016.336
- Ludwig Hirschfeld Mack (Germany 1893 Australia 1965) The Ludwig Hirschfeld Mack Archive, including paintings, prints, drawings, collages, musical instruments, personal ephemera 1915–56, various mediums. Gift of Chris Bell, 2015 2015.980-1011, 1720-1736
- Henry Gilbert Jones (Wales 1804 Australia 1888) not titled (north eastern Aboriginals, Western Port tribes) 1842–45, pen, ink and pencil 2016.276; not titled (profile portrait of South Eastern Aboriginal woman of Victoria) 1842–45, pencil 2016.275; not titled (south eastern Aboriginals of Victoria, northern port natives) 1842–45, pencil 2016.277
- Jumaadi (born Indonesia 1973) *The landscape* of longing 2015, gouache. Rotary Collection of Australian Art Fund, 2016 2016.17.A-G
- Leah MacKinnon (born Australia 1943) Landscape 2 1985, pencil, collage, pressed flowers. Gift of Dr Jim Sait, 2016. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2016.184.A-B
- John Man (PNG 1953–1982) *Bird with nest* and *Bird and lizard* 1990, fibre-tipped pens. Gifts of Ross Searle, 2016. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2016.174-175
- Joyce Meier (Australia 1917–2015) not titled (preparatory study for *Mess hall*, *Queensland*) 1949, pencil, ink, gouache and watercolour 2015,944
- Jurgis Miksevicius (Lithuania 1923 Australia 2014) not titled (skull) 1945, ink 2016.157; *Duntroon* 1950, watercolour wash over pencil. Gift of Helena Miksevicius and Carolyn Leigh, 2016 2016.156

- Patricia Piccinini (born Sierra Leone 1965) Mother with hummingbirds c 2007, pencil 2015.1715
- Jude Rae (born Australia 1956) Victoria Chambers 2006, charcoal. Gift of the artist in memory of David Rae, 2016. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2016.321.1-11
- Tom Roberts (England 1856 Australia 1931) Crying baby (Caleb Roberts) 1898, pastels. Gift of Lisa Roberts, 2016 2016.68
- Elizabeth Rooney (Australia 1929-2016) Group of three drawings 1950-2002, various mediums. Gifts of Klaus and Julie Friedeberger, 2015 2015.1050-1051.1062
- Sam Schoenbaum (born Austria 1947) not titled (three sweeping lines) 1986, charcoal. Gift of Ross Searle, 2016. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2016.173
- David Sequeira (born India 1966) Symphonic poem 2014, gouache, pencil and ball-point pen. Gift of the artist, 2016. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2016.368.1-48
- JM Skipper (England 1815 Australia 1883) Romeo and Juliet 1845-55, watercolour, pen and ink. Gifts of the John Skipper family, 2016. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2016.332-333
- Madonna Staunton (born Australia 1938) The morning finger does not point the way 1989 and not titled (abstract collage) 1970-90, collage. Gordon Darling Australia Pacific Print Fund, 2015 2015 928-929
- Constance Stokes (Australia 1906–1991) Preparatory drawing for portrait of George Bell 1955, ink. Gift of Lucilla d'Abrera, 2015. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2015.1167
- Sarah Stone (England 1758-1844) Shells 1781, watercolour 2016.21
- Arthur Streeton (Australia 1867-1943) not titled (Mt St Quentin) 1918, watercolour and wash
- Eugene von Guérard (Austria 1811 England 1901) Lake Purrumbete, Station of Messrs Manifold and Near Timboon 1857, pencil 2015.1173
- Napier Waller (Australia 1893–1972) Australian soldiers at Stonehenge 1916, ink, pencil, watercolour wash 2015.1153; not titled (sketch for Sea transport down the years in Myer Mural Hall, Melbourne) 1935, watercolour, pencil 2015.1155; not titled (self portrait) 1944, conté

- crayon. All gifts of William and Mary Bush, 2015 2015.1152
- Ken Whisson (born Australia 1927) Group of seven drawings 2003-13, various mediums. Gift of the artist, 2015 2015.1128-1134

#### Prints and multiples

- Alison Alder (born Australia 1958) The known world 2015, screenprint, edn 1/100. Gift of the artist, 2016 2016.9
- Mary Morton Allport (England 1806 Australia 1895) Sandy Bay Creek 1842, lithograph 2016.249
- Veda Arrowsmith (Australia 1922-2004) Sun rays 1976, screenprint, edn 10/10. Gift of Ross Searle, 2016. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2016.159
- Australian Centre for Concrete Art (publisher) AC4CA 2011 2010-11, screenprints, edn 9/20. Gift of the Australian Centre for Concrete Art, 2015 2015.1147.1-9
- David Barker (Australia 1888–1946) not titled (figures standing in front of arched doorways to temples) c 1919, etching, drypoint, edn 1/20. Gordon Darling Australia Pacific Print Fund, 2015 2015.951
- Glenn Barkley (born 1972), Tom Goulder (born Australia, printer) A book for Mr Baxter 2005, artist book, edn 3/10. Gift of Derek O'Connor, 2015 2015.1140
- John Beard (born Wales 1943) The land's end 1998-2012, synthetic polymer paint and screenprints. Gift of Zeina Itaoui and Radwan Alam, 2016. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2016.327.1-12
- Ludwig Becker (Germany 1808 Australia 1861) not titled (portraits of Billy and Tilki above skulls of King John and natives) 1858-59, from Report of the Select Committee of the Legislative Council on the Aborigines, lithograph 2015.1127.A
- Dorrit Black (Australia 1891-1951) Nocturne. Wynyard Square 1932, Gum trees c 1933, The monastery church 1936, Parish hall, Mount Gambier 1937 and Air travel 1: Mud flats and islands 1949, linocuts 2015.1212-1216
- Barbara Brash (Australia 1925-1998) Group of 35 prints 1959-94, screenprintss. Gift of Moira Eckel, 2016. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2016.279-313
- Vincent Brown (Australia 1901–2001) Front garden 1980, linocut, artist proof. Gift of Ross

- Searle, 2016. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2016.161
- Peter Burns (born Australia 1924) not titled (abstract forms) 1957/58, lithograph. Gordon Darling Australia Pacific Print Fund, 2015 2015 948
- Corinne Colombo (born USA) not titled (abstract landscape) 2009, linocut. Gift of Ross Searle, 2016. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2016.162
- Robert Cooney (born Australia 1953) A.O.U.L.I.T.S.#1 1977, artist book 2016.217
- Matthew Couper (born NZ 1976) Over, over, over, over, over, over and over 2015, woodcuts, edn 1/15. Gordon Darling Australia Pacific Print Fund, 2016 2016.314.1-8
- David Dallwitz (Australia 1914-2003) Crowd 1986. linocut, edn 4/30. Gift of Jane Hylton, 2016
- Matthew Darly (England 1720–1778, publisher) The botanic Macaroni 1772, from Macaronies, characters, caricatures & designed by the greatest personages, artists &c graved & published by MDarly, etching 2016.36
- Matthew Darly (England 1720-1778, publisher), Whipcord (working by 1770s, print after) The fly-catching Macaroni 1772, from Macaronies, characters, caricatures & designed by the greatest personages, artists &c graved & published by MDarly, etching 2016.35
- eX de Medici (born Australia 1959), Gloria Grady Design (dressmaker), Rob Little Digital Images, Think Positive Prints (born Australia 1984, printer), Yianni Liangis (collaborator) Shotgun wedding dress/Cleave 2015, printed silk dress 2015 1119
- John Dent (born Australia 1951) Group of 55 prints 1975-2001, various mediums 2015.1658-1712
- Carolyn Dodds (born Australia 1953) Pot plant, Still life, cups and saucers and Four bare feet c 2000, various mediums. Gift of Ross Searle, 2016. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2016.168-170
- Ted Dutch (England 1928 NZ 2008) Monument 1 1967, screenprint, edn 15/28. Gordon Darling Australia Pacific Print Fund, 2016 2016.177
- Will Eager (born Australia 1909) The Dandenongs 1950s, screenprint. Gift of Ross Searle, 2016. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2016.163

- Klaus Friedeberger (born Germany 1922) Australian artists: London, Paris, 1953 1953, screenprint. Gordon Darling Australia Pacific Print Fund, 2015 2015.963
- Merrick Fry (born Australia 1950) Catchment dam 1978-79, collage 2015.907; Forest clearing 1980, woodcut, edn 6/12. Gift of Selina Redman AO, 2015. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2015,908
- Joe Furlonger (born Australia 1952), Lutz Nessing (printer, letterpress), Buchdruckerei Nessing (est Germany 1930, print workshop) Improvisations 2004, woodcut, letterpress. Gift of Ross Searle, 2016. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2016.176
- Elizabeth Gertsakis (born Greece 1954) A farmer's daughter saved from outrage, by a brave dog and A seducer and his victim—serious affray at Carlton 2015, digital pigment print on canvas 2016.255-256
- Jean-Jacques Grandville (France 1803-1847), Becquet (working by 1850s, printer) Regne animal—cabinet histoire d'naturelle 1833, La caricature: politique, litteraire et scenique, lithograph, watercolour 2016.146
- Rafael Gurvich (born Australia 1949) not titled (abstract figures and geometric shapes) 1977, etching 2015.1707
- Robert Hague (born NZ 1967), Peter Lancaster (printer), Lancaster Press (est Australia 1990, print workshop) Plate 2015-16, lithographs, edn 4/10. Gordon Darling Australia Pacific Print Fund, 2016 2016.344.1-5
- Fiona Hall (born Australia 1953), Michael Kempson (born Australia 1961, printer), Cicada Press (est Australia 2003, print workshop) Lying in the dark 2012, aquatint, etching, screenprint. Gordon Darling Australia Pacific Print Fund, 2016 2016.34
- Katherine Hattam (born Australia 1950) Suburban church, Merri Creek 2011 and The pines 2012, oil paint on laser-cut woodblocks. Gifts of the artist, 2016. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2016.334-335
- Elaine Haxton (Australia 1909-1999) Lunch hour 1966, etching, drypoint, edn 3/12. Gordon Darling Australia Pacific Print Fund, 2015 2015.965
- Elaine Haxton (Australia 1909-1999), Atelier 17 (est France 1927, print workshop) Paris 3

- 1969, etching, aquatint. Gift of Ross Searle, 2016. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2016,164
- William Hayes (1735-1802, print after) Nonpareil parrot 1794–99, from Rare and curious birds accurately drawn and colored from their specimens in the menagerie at Osterly, in the county of Middlesex, etching, roulette, watercolour 2016.144
- Petr Herel (born Czechoslovakia 1943), Peter Lyssiotis (born Cyprus 1949, author), Greg Harrison (born Australia 1974, printer), Phil Day (typographer), Australian Print Workshop (est Australia 1989, print workshop) The elder paints an icon 2014, artist book, edn 2/12. Gordon Darling Australia Pacific Print Fund, 2015 2015.1146
- Barbara Hill (born 1920) Group of four prints 1958, screenprint. Gordon Darling Australia Pacific Print Fund, 2015 2015.966-969
- Johann Eberhard Ihle (1727–1814, print after), John Chapman (working by 1792-1823, engraver) An exact portrait of a savage of Botany Bay 1795, stipple-engraving, watercolour 2016.143
- Kenneth Jack (Australia 1924-2006) Royal Melbourne Hospital 1956, linocut, edn 35/50 2016.70
- Allan Jordan (Australia 1898-1982) Bookplate: Maud Plews 1943, wood-engraving. Gift of Ross Searle, 2016. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2016.165
- Folian Kalaitzis (1951 Australia 2006) not titled (abstract composition) c 1970, etching, edn 1/2. Gift of Ross Searle, 2016. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2016.166
- Roger Kemp (Australia 1908-1987) Sequence sixteen 1978, etching, edn 3/35 2015.1708
- Kijino not titled (abstract shape) c 1974, screenprint, synthetic polymer paint, edn 4/75
- Lisette Kohlhagen (Australia 1890-1969) Soldier resting c 1945, linocut 2016.345
- Heather Koowootha (born Australia 1966), Editions Tremblay NFP (est Australia 1984, print workshop) Boy in the flour drum, Mother and daughter's reunion and Youth under siege 2014, etching, aquatint, edn 12/35. Gordon Darling Australia Pacific Print Fund, 2016 2016.24-26

- Eva Kubbos (born Lithuania 1928) Cafe scene 1950, lithograph. Gordon Darling Australia Pacific Print Fund, 2015 2015.950
- Edward Langley (1799-1835), Edward Langley (1799-1835, printer and publisher) Capt Cook's last voyage to the Pacific Ocean c 1818, engraving, watercolour 2016.223
- John Lewin (England 1770 Australia 1819, print after), Moses Griffith (1747-1819, engraver), GB Whittaker (publisher) Yango Mungo Ye Yango of Bathurst's Plains. New Holland 1824, from The animal kingdom arranged in conformity with its organisation, engraving, watercolour 2016.147
- Robert T Lilburne (1915 Australia 1962) The wog and the mare 1940/41, linocut, edn 19/20. Gordon Darling Australia Pacific Print Fund, 2015 2015,949
- Lionel Lindsay (Australia 1874-1961) Battersea Reach, London 1902, etching 2015.970
- Joyce Meier (Australia 1917-2015) Group of five prints 1949-50, linocut, lithograph, inks, gouache, watercolour, pencil. Gordon Darling Australia Pacific Print Fund, 2015 2015.939-943
- Samuel John Neele (England 1758-1824) A New Hollander c 1800, line-engraving 2016.145
- John Nixon (born Australia 1949), Canberra Contemporary Art Space (publisher) EPW: Monochrome 1968–1996 (related ephemera) 1996, artist book. Gift of Derek O'Connor, 2015 2015.1141
- Rose Nolan (born Australia 1959), Trent Walter (born Australia 1980, printer), Negative Press (est Australia, print workshop) Immodest gesture #1 and Immodest gesture #2 (proposition for a billboard) 2015, photoscreenprints 2016.75-76
- E Noyce Collins Street, 1843 c 1889, lithograph, watercolour. Gordon Darling Australia Pacific Print Fund, 2015 2015.952
- John Olsen (born Australia 1928), The Lytlewode Press (publisher), Bill Young (born Australia 1952, printer) New York nowhere 1998, etchings, aquatint, edn of 175. Gift of Caitlin Elise Littlewood, 2016. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2016.369.1-31
- Ti Parks (born England 1939) Essai 2010, etching 2016.214; Essai 2010, etching, aquatint 2016.220
- Ti Parks (born England 1939), Hope Suffrance Press (print workshop) not titled (linear, square with intersecting diagonal lines in the centre

- and organic scrapping overall) 1993, etching, pencil, edn 43/50 2016.221
- Mike Parr (born Australia 1945) NOTEBOOKS 1971-72, Art is people art march flyers and Inhibodress art action poster 1971-72, photocopies. Gift of Dr Bruce Adams, 2016 2016.322-325
- Mike Parr (born Australia 1945), John Loane (born Australia 1950, printer), Viridian Press (est Australia 1988, print workshop), Art Monthly Australia (est Australia 1987, publisher) The wind 1993, etching, edn 25/99. Gift of Jane Hylton, 2016 2016.212
- Mike Parr (born Australia 1945), John Loane (born Australia 1950) Gale force wind 2000-15, lithographs. Gift of John Loane and Sara Kelly, 2016. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2016.77.1-60
- Mike Parr (born Australia 1945), Ken Unsworth (born Australia 1931), Jenny Watson (born Australia 1951), John Nixon (born Australia 1949), Tony Clark (born Australia 1954), Robert Owen (born Australia 1937), Stieg Persson (born Australia 1959), Carole Roberts (born Australia 1958), John Young (born Hong Kong 1956, publisher), John Nixon (born Australia 1949, publisher) Kerb your dog 1988 1988, artist book 2016.215
- Patsy Payne (born England 1955) Human nature 1992-96, lithographs 2016.372.1-16; Natural systems 2001–13, etchings 2016.370.1-18; Things in cages 2008, photo-etchings. Gordon Darling Australia Pacific Print Fund, 2016 2016.371.1-3
- Nicholas-Martin Petit (France 1777-c 1804, print after), Alexander Hogg (active England 1780s, publisher) Mackabarang, a native of New South Wales, and known in the colony by the name of Broken Bay Jack; Killprieara, a remarkable female inhabitant of New South Wales, a person extremely savage and untameable 1804, from New Wonderful Museum and Extraordinary Magazine, line-engravings, letterpress 2016.141.A-C
- N Pires (born East Timor) Hatudo didnidade 2007, linocut, edn 6/27 2016.218
- Margaret Preston (Australia 1875–1963) Emus' feeding ground near Yunta 1946, monotype. Gift of Robert Forbes, 2015. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2015.973; Native ballet 1946, screenprint 2016.347

- Anthony Pryor (Australia 1951-1991), Bill Young (born Australia 1952, printer), Bill Young Print Workshop (Australia 1976–1987, print workshop) Nike 1987, etching, aquatint, watercolour, edn 8/30. Gift of Ross Searle, 2016. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2016.167
- Luigi Rados (Italy 1773-1840, engraver), Antoine Louis Francois Sergent-Marceau (France 1751-1847, print after) Sir Giuseppe Banks 1818, from Serie di vite e ritratti de' famosi personnaggi degli ultimi tempi (Series of lives and portraits of celebrities of recent times), stipple engraving, letterpress 2016.247.A-B
- Elizabeth Rooney (Australia 1929-2016) Group of 73 prints 1950-99, various mediums. Gift of Klaus and Julie Friedeberger, 2015 2015.1012-1049, 1052-1061, 1063-1087; From Gladesville Bridge 1969, lithograph, edn 2/9. Gift of Michael Tuckson, 2015 2015.1164
- Herbert Rose (Australia 1890 India 1937) Rue des Tamis, Tunis 1927, drypoint, edn 15/40. Gordon Darling Australia Pacific Print Fund, 2015 2015.953
- Theo Scharf (Australia 1899 Germany 1987) The Scharfs wish you a Merry Xmas! 1914, etching
- John Scurry (born Australia 1947) To the wall 1978, etching, aquatint, edn 6/10 2015.1706
- Erica Seccombe (born 1968) Creaturepede 2004, inkjet. Gordon Darling Australia Pacific Print Fund, 2015 2015.1126
- Alex Selenitsch (born Germany 1946) Four 4-colour books 2008-15, single-channel video. Gift of the artist, 2016 2016.54; 4 x 1/2 A3 2008, 4 x 1/2 A3 on an incline 2008, 4 x 1/2 A3 sinusoidal 2014 and 4 x 1/2 A3 horizontal tear 2015, artist books, edn 20/32. Gordon Darling Australia Pacific Print Fund, 2016 2016.42-45
- Peter Sharp (born Australia 1964), Brenda Tye (born Malaysia 1969, printer) Whale night 2004, woodcuts, overprinted with carborundum, artist proof. Gordon Darling Australia Pacific Print Fund, 2015 2015.1169.A-F
- Alberr Shomaly (born Palestine 1950) not titled (head in a black diamond) 1968, etching, aquatint. Gordon Darling Australia Pacific Print Fund, 2015 2015.964
- Madonna Staunton (born Australia 1938) Group of eight prints 1970-95, various mediums.

- Gordon Darling Australia Pacific Print Fund, 2015 2015.921-927, 930
- John Stringer (Australia 1937-2007) Group of nine prints 1956-60, various mediums. Gordon Darling Australia Pacific Print Fund, 2015 2015.954-962
- William Strutt (England 1825-1915, print after), Thomas Ham (England 1821 - Australia 1870, engraver) This view was taken on the occasion of the opening of Prince's Bridge in the city of Melbourne 1851, lithograph 2016.142
- Sydney Printmakers (est Australia 1961), Open Studio (est Canada 1970) Boundless and borderless print portfolio 2012-13, etching, lithographs, screenprints, relief prints. Gift of Sydney Printmakers, 2016 2016.138.1-49
- The Run Crew (est Australia, The Run Crew) Wanted for highjacking the Umbrella Studio carpark 2009, screenprint, spray enamel paint. Gift of Ross Searle, 2016. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2016.171
- George Stubbs (England, 1724–1806, print after), Thomas Thornton (engraver) An animal found on the coast of New Holland, called Kanguroo 1805, from The New Wonderful Museum and Extraordinary Magazine, engraving, letterpress 2016.139.A-B
- Jessie Traill (Australia 1881–1967) Phillip Island frieze 1929, etching, aquatint, edn 1/20 2016.69
- Paul Uhlmann (born Australia 1962) Stateless— (letter to the sky) 2015, artist book 2016.180.A-B
- Unknown artist Insulaire d'Oivhijhee (Oivhijhee Island) c 1800, engraving, roulette, watercolour
- Unknown artist (PNG) Paintings, prints and drawings ... Dent | Gurvich [1979] 1979, screenprint 2015.1712
- Unknown artist Camp sketches, internment camp Tatura, Australia 1941/42, linocuts 2015.1096.1-7
- Unknown artist (NZ) Art in the mail, screenprint 2016.219; Art in the mail ... Australian leg, offset lithoaraph 2016,216
- Various artists Group of 444 artist books 1960-2013 various mediums. Gift of Glenn Barkley and Lisa Havilah, 2015. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2015.1217-1657, 1713-1716
- Various artists (Australia, NZ, Fiji, USA), Michael Tuffery (born NZ 1966, printer), Anna Eglitis (born Fiji 1931, printer), Theo Tremblay (born

- USA 1952, printer) Canoe of many passengers 2015, woodcut, printer's proof. Gift of Theo Tremblay, 2015 2015,1156
- Neil Watson Chosen alliance-crab 1972, etching, stencils, synthetic polymer paint, edn 1/25 2015 1710
- Louise Weaver (born Australia 1966), Martin King (born Australia 1957, printer), Australian Print Workshop (est Australia 1989, print workshop) Diagram for two colliding stars and Diagram for an acoustic island 2004, etchings. Gordon Darling Australia Pacific Print Fund, 2015 2015.934-935
- Louise Weaver (born Australia 1966), Redwood Limited Prints (est Australia 1987, print workshop) Static (digital age) 2006, lithograph, edn 2/15. Gordon Darling Australia Pacific Print Fund, 2015 2015.936
- Margaret Wilson (born Australia 1939) Glimsen 2004, woodcut. Gift of Ross Searle, 2016. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2016.160

# Illustrated books

- Joyce Allen (Australia 1916-1992) The forest flower 1947, linocuts, letterpress, Gift of Derek John Villeneuve, Janis Lynn and Robin Ann Nicholson, 2016 2016.222
- Alfred Mills (England 1776–1833, print after) Natural history of forty-eight quadrupeds with elegant engravings 1815, wood-engravings, letterpress 2016.140
- Various artists Group of 22 illustrated books 1977-2008, various mediums. Gift of Meredith Hinchliffe, 2016, Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2016.190-2011

# Decorative arts and design

- Greg Daly (born Australia 1954) Luminous landscape 2015, porcelain 2015.1099
- Brigitte Enders (born Germany 1949) Guardian 1992, stoneware 2015.1104
- Robert Foster (Australia 1962–2016) Cornucopia 2014, silver 2015.1101
- Ivan Gluch (born Denmark 1943) Tea service 1990, porcelain 2015.1098.1-22
- Marion Mahony Griffin (USA 1871-1961, designer), Marion Mahony Griffin And Walter Burley Griffin Associate Architects (Australia 1914-1937, architect), H Goldman Manufacturing Company (est Australia, manufacturer) Cafe

- Australia chair 1916, blackwood, plywood, leather 2015.1208
- Jan Irvine-Nealie (born Australia 1950) Bones of paths 2015, silk 2015.1166
- Daehoon Kang (born Korea 1966) White knight 2008, sterling silver, Perspex, polished granite 2015.931
- Johannes Kuhnen (born Germany 1952) *Pendant* 2015, stone, anodised aluminium, stainless steel 2015,1097
- Emily Leist (Australia 1869–1919) Waratah charger c 1910, copper 2016.64
- Klaus Moje (born Germany 1936) Arrival 1983, fused glass, cast iron frame. Gift of Klaus Moje AO and Brigitte Enders, 2016. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2016.364
- Marc Newson (born Australia 1963) Voronoi shelf 2006, Carrara marble, edn of 10. Purchased with the assistance of Roslyn Packer, 2015 2015.1717
- Michael O'Connell (England 1898–1976) *Modernist* party c 1950, resist-dyed, block-printed cotton 2015.1172
- Enrico Taglietti (born Italy 1926, designer), Thor Diesendorf (manufacturer) *Poliedrica chair* 2014, spotted gum plywood, stainless steel, wool upholstery fabric 2015.976
- Unknown artist *The barque Rajah* c 1839, oil on canvas on panel 2015.1118
- Unknown artist (Australia) *Sofa* c 1815, Australian cedar, beefwood, ebony, satinwood, rose mahogany, wool moreen upholstery (replaced), horsehair, jute 2016.278
- Jane Whiteley (born UK) *Trousseau: tablecloth for a world leader* 2008, dyed linen 2015.904
- Susan Wraight (born Great Britain 1955)

  Billabong 2014, boxwood, amber, buffalo horn, gold leaf, gold powder, oil 2015.919
- Damien Wright (born Australia 1969) *Brief, desk* 2016, ancient redgum, purple gidgee, brigalow, celery-top pine, plywood. Purchased with the assistance of Meredith Hinchliffe, 2016 2016.148

#### Photomedia

- Narelle Autio (born Australia 1969) *Nippers I-III* 2014, pigment inkjet prints. Purchased with the assistance of Diana Laidlaw, 2016 2016.55-57
- Louis Buvelot (Switzerland 1814 Australia 1888) not titled (portrait of a young girl) 1865–66,

- albumen silver carte-de-visite photograph 2015.1210
- Jack Cato (Australia 1889–1971) Portrait of a young woman late 1920s, gelatin silver photograph. Gift of Roderick Weir Home, 2016
- Cazneau & Connolly (est NZ 1876–1885) *Portrait* of a lady 1883–85, albumen silver carte-devisite photograph. Gift of Professor Geoffrey Batchen, 2016 2016.40
- Olive Cotton (Australia 1911–2003) *Glasses* 1937, gelatin silver photograph 2016.1
- Aleks Danko (born Australia 1950) Photograph of Aleks Danko at 3 years old 2006, from the series Some Cultural Meditations 1949–2015, chromogenic photograph. Warwick and Jane Flecknoe Bequest Fund, 2015 2016.266; Ukrainian 'centre of the world' 2016, pigment inkjet print. Gift of the artist, 2016 2016.274
- John Degotardi Jr (Australia 1860–1937) 'The Rocks' area 1901, album of gelatin silver photographs 2016.38.1-116
- Max Dupain (Australia 1911–1992) Design in barred light c 1935, Spontaneous composition 1935 and Beach play 1937, gelatin silver photographs 2016.365-367
- TS Glaister (England 1824 USA 1904) not titled (a wealthy couple, Sydney) c 1860, relievo ambrotype 2015.1165
- Bill Henson (born Australia 1955) *Untitled* 2000, pigment inkjet print 2016.22
- Frank Hurley (Australia 1885–1962) Infantrymen of the 1st Division during a rest in the dugouts at Ypres 1917, carbon print 2016.264; Looking out of a ruined cathedral window on to the graves of the fallen 1917, gelatin silver photograph 2016.263
- Peter Kennedy (born Australia 1945) Fugue 1971–2015, 11-channel HD video, sound 2016.352
- lan North (born NZ 1945) *No 8 & No 11* 2015, from the series *East Antarctica 1915*, pigment inkjet prints, charcoal 2016.317-318
- Polixeni Papapetrou (born Australia 1960) Ocean man, from the series *The ghillies* 2013, pigment inkjet print 2016.319
- Jacky Redgate (born England 1955) *Light*throw (mirrors) series #3, #8 and #9 2009–11,
  chromogenic colour photographs 2015.895-897
- Julie Rrap (born Australia 1950) 360 degree selfportrait 2009, digital video 2015.898

- Wesley Stacey Flinders Island 1974, photobook with 25 chromogenic colour photographs. Gift of Dr Bill Lucas, 2016 2016.23.1-25
- Justine Varga (born Australia 1984) Enter, Edge and Exit (Red state), from the series Accumulate 2014-15, chromogenic colour photographs, hand printed 2015.892-894

## Indigenous

# **Paintings**

- Rex Battarbee (Australia 1893-1973) not titled 1956, watercolour. Gift of Keith Little, 2015 2015.1163
- Daniel Boyd (born Australia 1982, Kudila & Gangalu peoples) Untitled 2016, oil, charcoal and glue on canvas 2016.351
- Maria Butcher (Australia 1930-2009, Umpila people) Wang'ka ainamu 2008, synthetic polymer paint on canvas. Gift of Patrick Corrigan AM, 2016. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2016.7
- Ray Ken (born Australia 1938, Pitiantiatiara, Yankunyjatjara peoples) Kulata Tjuta 2015, synthetic polymer paint on canvas 2016.66
- Craig Koomeeta (born Australia 1977, Wik-Alkan people) Apelech: older and younger 2004, ochres with acrylic binder on Belgian linen. Gift of Patrick Corrigan AM, 2016. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2016.6
- Ewald Namatjira (Australia 1930-1984, Arrarnta people) not titled and not titled 1961, watercolour. Gifts of Isolda Slattery, 2015 2015.1148-1149
- Rosella Namok (born Australia 1979, Ungkum & Angkum people) Willa 2000, Midday rain ... fall down ... coolly place down 2007 and Thuluu ... after burn grass season 2007, synthetic polymer paint on canvas. Gift of Patrick Corrigan AM, 2016. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2016.2-3
- Angelina Ngal (born Australia c 1952, Alyawarr people) Bush Plum Dreaming 2002, synthetic polymer paint on canvas 2016.357; Grandfather's Country 2007, synthetic polymer paint on linen. Both gifts of Lauraine Diggins, 2016. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2016.358
- Kathleen Ngal (born Australia c 1934, Anmatyerr peoples) Bush Plum Flowers 2004 and Bush Plum Country 2006, synthetic polymer paint on linen. Gifts of Lauraine Diggins, 2016.

- Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2016.359-360
- Otto Pareroultja (Australia 1914–1973, Arrarnta people) not titled and not titled c 1950s, watercolour. Gifts of Keith Little, 2015 2015 1161-1162
- Doris Platt (born Australia 1950, Lama Lama people) Untitled 2010, synthetic polymer paint on canvas. Gift of Patrick Corrigan AM, 2016. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2016.5
- Herbert Raberaba (Australia 1920-1980, Arrarnta people) not titled and not titled 1960s, watercolour. Gift of Isolda Slattery, 2015 2015.1150-1151
- Pedro Wonaeamirri (born Australia 1974, Tiwi people) Jilamara 2014, natural earth pigments on canvas 2016.29

# Sculptures and installations

- Toby Cedar (born Australia 1975, Kala Lagaw Ya people) Keriam Waumer (frigate bird) 2014, beeswax, black-lip pearl shell, feathers, cotton twine, synthetic polymer paint and cane on bamboo. Purchased with the assistance of the National Gallery of Australia Foundation ATSI Fund, 2015 2015,1157
- Karla Dickens (born Australia 1967, Wiradjuri people) Assimilated warriors 2014, metal, feathers 2016.15.A-M; Hush a bye 2014, glass, Bekelite, rope, emu egg, feathers 2016.14.A-T
- Sandra Hill (born Australia 1951, Minang, Wardandi, Ballardong & Nyoongar peoples) Double standards 2015, rice paper, shellac, Marri and Balga resin, ink and synthetic resin. Purchased with the assistance of Warwick Hemsley and the Hon Melissa Parke, 2016 2016.27
- Yvonne Koolmatrie (born Australia 1944, Ngarrindjeri people) River Dreaming 2012, sedge rushes 2016.28
- Danie Mellor (born Australia 1971, Mamu, Ngagen & Ngajan peoples) Guya—a run through Sunday Creek 2006, Bala Burrnyja—Tableland Tin Coy 2006, Bala Gujulbarra—a ridgeway leading to summer places 2006, A new geography (of dreams the heart which cast its own) 2006 and Moving on, moving out 2007, earthenware. Gifts of the artist, 2015. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2015.1135-1139; A Northern Type, A Ritual Hero, The Native Son, Strange Tribes and Customs 2009, from the

- series *The Noble Savage*, gilded figurines on wooden trophy mounts and plaster corbels with engraved medallions. Gift of the artist, 2015. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2015.1738-1741
- Reko Rennie (born Australia 1974, Kamilaroi, Gamilaraay & Gummaroi people) Marlbatharndu Wanggagu Insignia 2014, electrical components 2016.10
- Brian Robinson (born Australia 1974, Maluyligal, Wuthathi & Dayak peoples) *Custodian of the blooms* 2014, wood, plastic, steel, synthetic polymer paint, feathers, plant fibre and shell 2016.330
- Ken Thaiday Sr (born Australia 1950, Meriam Mer people) Eastern Island warrior headdresses 2014, wood, cane, plastic, pearl shell, synthetic polymer paint 2016.12.A-B
- Tiwi people Arawunikiri, Arawunikiri and Arawunikiri c 1920s, natural earth pigments on wood. Gifts of Dr Liz Robertson-Rickman, 2015 2015.1143-1145

## Drawings and watercolours

Danie Mellor (born Australia 1971, Mamu, Ngagen & Ngajan peoples) *Bulurru Storywater* 2012, pastel, pencil, and wash. Gift of the artist, 2015. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2015.1737.A-H

# Decorative arts and design

Yhonnie Scarce (born Australia 1973, Kokatha & Nukunu peoples) Glass bomb (Blue Danube) series I 2014, glass 2016.18.1-3; Silence part 1 + 2 2014, glass, stainless steel 2016.11.A-B; Thunder raining poison 2015, glass, wire, metal armature 2016.320

# Photomedia

- Michael Aird (born Australia 1963) *Thinking about life* 2016, pigment inkjet prints 2016.361.1-70
- Tony Albert (born Australia 1981, Girramay, Yidinji & Kuku-Yalanji peoples) *Brothers (New York Dreaming)* 2015, pigment inkjet print, stickers 2016.229; *Brothers (Unalienable)* 2015, pigment inkjet print, stickers 2016.230
- Brook Andrew (born Australia 1970, Wiradjuri people) *Possessed I* 2015, gelatin silver photograph 2016.228
- Ali Gumillya Baker (born Australia 1975, Mirning people) Bound/Unbound Sovereign Acts II

- Simone Ulalka Tur 2015, pigment inkjet print 2016.262
- Daniel Boyd (born Australia 1982, Kudjla & Gangalu peoples) *A darker shade of dark #1–4* 2012, 4-channel HD video 2016.362
- Michael Cook (born Australia 1968, Bidjara people) *The mission* series 2010, pigment inkjet prints. Gift of Patrick Corrigan AM, 2016. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2016.8.1-10
- Megan Cope (born Australia 1982, Quandamooka people) *Blaktism* 2014, single-channel HD video 2016.137; *Toponymic interventions #3* 2014, single-channel video 2016.224
- Nici Cumpston (born Australia 1963, Barkindji/ Paakintji peoples) Scar tree, Barkindji Country 2011–14, from having-been-there, chromogenic photograph, watercolour, synthetic polymer paint 2016.178; Mulyawongk, Whroo—Rushworth State Forest 2013–15, chromogenic photograph, pencil, stabilo crayon 2016.179
- Robert Fielding (born Australia 1969, Western Arranda, Yankunytjatjara & Pitjantjatjara peoples) *Priayangka* 2015, pigment inkjet print 2016 231
- Nicole Foreshew (born Australia 1982, Wiradjuri people) *Dhaagun* 2015, pigment inkjet print 2016.225.1-3
- Ricky Maynard (born Australia 1953, Ben Lomond & Cape Portland peoples) Ambrose, Kerry and Sean 2015, from the series Saddened were the hearts of many men, gelatin silver photographs 2016.233.1-3
- Danie Mellor (born Australia 1971, Mamu, Ngagen & Ngajan peoples) *Natura naturans* 2015, chromogenic photograph 2016.188; *Natura naturata* (the twenty first century) 2015, chromogenic photograph 2016.189; *Naturata* 2015, chromogenic photograph 2016.187
- Archie Moore (born Australia 1970, Kamilaroi people) *Blood fraction* 2015, single-channel HD video 2016.71.2; *Blood fraction* 2015, pigment inkjet print 2016.71.1.1-100
- Steaphan Paton (born Australia 1985, Gunai & Monaro Ngarigo peoples) *Cloaked combat #2* and #3 2015, single-channel HD videos 2016.250-251
- Damien Shen (born Australia 1976, Ngarrindjeri people) On the fabric of the Ngarrindjeri body, Volume II 2014, pigment inkjet prints 2016.315.1-12

- Darren Siwes (born Australia 1968, Ngalkban people) Banggawa Soribala 2013 from the series Mulaga Gudjerie, pigment inkjet print 2016 232
- Christian Thompson (born Australia 1978, Bidjara people) Ancient bloom and Gods and kings 2015, from the series Imperial relic, chromogenic photographs 2016.185, 2016.186
- Warwick Thornton (born Australia 1970, Kaytetye people) Way of the Ngangkari 2015, singlechannel HD videos 2016.236.1-3
- James Tylor (born Australia 1986, Kaurna people) These are our objects 2014, Becquerel daguerreotypes. Purchased with the assistance of the National Gallery of Australia Foundation ATSI Fund, 2015 2015.1176.1-10; Aotearoa, my Hawaiki 2016, pigment inkjet prints, torn 2015 2391-5
- Jason Wing (born Australia 1977, Biripi people) War paint 2015, pigment inkjet print 2016.270.1-4

# International

# Sculptures and installations

Yinka Shonibare MBE (born Great Britain 1962) Refugee astronaut 2015, fibreglass, printed cotton, net, wood, metal and plastic objects, steel baseplate 2015.974

# Drawings and watercolours

- Paul Cézanne (France 1839-1906) Mountain landscape near Aix (Paysage montagneux, environs d'Aix) c 1895, watercolour, pencil. Gift of an anonymous donor, 2015. Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program 2015.903
- Henry Moret (France 1856-1913) Cliffs above the sea (Falaises au-dessus de la mer) c 1910, watercolour, charcoal. The Poynton Bequest, 2015 2015 978

# Prints and multiples

- Jim Lambie (born Scotland 1964) Sound system 2015, vinyl, edn of 3. The Poynton Bequest, 2015
- Henri Matisse (France 1869-1954) Nude with blue cushion (Nu au coussin bleu) 1924, colour lithograph, edn of 50. The Poynton Bequest, 2015 2016.343
- Henri Rivière (France 1864-1951) The port of Douarnenez (Le port de Douarnenez), from the series Le beau pays de Bretagne 1911, colour

lithograph, edn of 600. The Poynton Bequest, 2015 2015.1102

# Illustrated books

- Michael Craig-Martin (born Ireland 1941) Drawing 2015, artist book including the drawing Book, letterpress edn of 50. The Poynton Bequest, 2015 2015.1158.1-2
- William Kentridge (born South Africa 1955), Frank Wedekind (author) The Lulu Plays 2015, offset lithograph, letterpress, edn of 400. The Poynton Beauest, 2015 2015,1204

## Decorative arts and design

- AB Orrefors Glasbruk (est Sweden 1726, manufacturer), Simon Gate (Sweden 1883-1945, attributed designer) Bottle c 1937, glass 2015.1116
- Arabia (est Finland 1873, manufacturer) Vase c 1925, porcelain 2015.1113
- Louis Bilton (UK c 1860-1910, decorator), Doulton & Co (est England 1854, manufacturer) Vase with waratah decoration c 1892, bone china 'Vellum Ware' 2016.65
- Gustavsberg (Sweden 1826-1994, manufacturer), Wilhelm Kåge (Sweden 1889–1960, designer) Argenta plate c 1935, stoneware 2015.1114
- Kähler Keramik (Denmark 1839–1974, manufacturer) Vases c 1905, earthenware
- Kosta (est Sweden 1741, manufacturer), Vicke Lindstrand (Sweden 1904–1983, attributed designer) Vase with fish motif c 1935, glass 2015.1117
- Henri Matisse (France 1869-1954, designer), Les Ballets Russes de Serge Diaghilev (1909-1929, producer) Costume for a warrior from the Ballets Russes de Serge Diaghilev production Le chant du rossignol 1920, painted felt, velvet, cotton, gold embroidery 2016.363
- Michael Andersen & Sons (Denmark c 1880–1993, manufacturer) Vase c 1915, earthenware 2015.1115
- Rörstrand (est Sweden 1726, manufacturer) Vases c 1900,
- Vase c 1900, Plate c 1905 and Vase c 1913, porcelain 2015.1108, 1110-1112
- Rörstrand (est Sweden 1726, manufacturer), Nils Lundström (Denmark 1865–1960, designer) Vase c 1905, porcelain 2015.1107

Rörstrand (est Sweden 1726, manufacturer), Alf Wallander (Sweden 1862-1914, designer) Dish with snail motif c 1900, porcelain 2015.1109

Enrico Taglietti (born Italy 1926) Armchair 1954, steel, plywood, rubber, wool upholstery fabric. Gift of Enrico Taglietti, 2015 2015.975

Ursula von Rydingsvard (born Germany 1942) Bowl with skin 2009, cedar and abaca paper. Gift of Helen Drutt English and H Peter Stern, 2015 2016.316

#### Photomedia

Katy Grannan (born USA 1969) Anonymous, Modesto, CA 2012, Anonymous, Modesto, CA 2013 and Anonymous, Modesto, CA 2013, from the series The 99, pigment inkjet prints 2016.153-155

Philippe Halsman (Latvia 1906 – USA 1979) Loretta North and kangaroo 1952, gelatin silver photograph 2016.13

## Asia

# Decorative arts and design

Imada Yoko (born Japan 1971) Sei (Purity) 2014, porcelain with underglaze cobalt painting 2015.920

# Photomedia

Zhang Huan (born China 1965) To raise the water level in a fishpond (close up) 1997, chromogenic photograph 2016.331

Khvay Samnang, Nget Rady Where is my land? 2014, 3-channel HD video 2016.158

# **Pacific**

# Sculptures and installations

Bahinemo people (Papua New Guinea) Garra (female hook), Garra (male hook) and Garra 1965-71, wood, carved, painted. Gift of David Attenborough, 2016 2016.31-33

Brett Graham (born NZ 1967) Mihaia (artist proof) 2011, cast bronze 2015.979

## Drawings and watercolours

Para Matchitt (born NZ 1933, Maori) Te Pakanga series XI—Te Tumuaki, XII—He Iwi Mohio Tatou, He Iwi Tohunga Tatou, XXXIII—Kia Ora Ai Te Hunga Tangata and XXXIV—Te Pua Waitangi 1974, pen, ink, brush and pencil 2016.337-338, 340-341

# APPENDIX D: SUPPORTERS

# **Australian Government**

Australian Government funding in 2015-16 totalled \$49.418 million: \$32.589 million for operational expenses and \$16.829 million for capital expenses.

## **Funding programs**

## Visions of Australia

The Visions of Australia program is an Australian Government funding initiative administered by the Department of Communication and the Arts. The program supports touring exhibitions by providing funding assistance for the development and touring of Australian cultural material across Australia. The program aims to increase audience access to exhibitions of cultural material and to encourage partnerships across the collections sector.

The NGA acknowledges the significant support it received through the Visions of Australia program to provide access to works of art for the people of Australia.

Visions of Australia touring funding supported four of the NGA's exhibitions in 2015-16:

- Capital and country: the Federation years 1900-1914
- Stars in the river: the prints of Jessie Traill
- Light moves: contemporary Australian video art
- Bodywork: Australian Jewellery 1970-2012.

# National Collecting Institutions Touring and Outreach program

The National Collecting Institutions Touring and Outreach program is an Australian Government initiative providing support for Australia's national collecting institutions to develop and tour exhibitions nationally and internationally.

The program supported the Collection Outreach Program and two of the NGA's exhibitions in 2015-16:

- Max and Olive: the photographic life of Olive Cotton and Max Dupain
- Light moves: contemporary Australian video art.

# Australian Government International Exhibitions Insurance program

The Australian Government International Exhibitions Insurance program is an Australian Government initiative providing funding for the purchase of insurance for significant cultural exhibitions.

The program supported the two exhibitions in 2015-16:

- Atua: sacred gods from Polynesia
- The story of Rama: Indian miniatures from the National Museum, New Delhi

Without this support the high cost of insuring these significant works of art would have prohibited these major exhibitions from coming to Australia.

# Affiliated groups

#### **NGA** Foundation

The National Gallery of Australia Foundation is a not-for-profit organisation that encourages philanthropy in the community, raises funds and secures gifts of works of art to support the vision of the NGA and to develop the national art collection for all Australians. The Foundation is a company limited by guarantee under the Corporations Law and is governed by a Board of Directors appointed by the NGA's Council. The Board includes the NGA's Director, the Chair of the NGA's Council and two other Council members.

Patron: HE Gen the Hon Sir Peter Cosarove AK, MC

Chair: John Hindmarsh AM

Board members: Susan Armitage, Philip Bacon AM, Julian Beaumont OAM, Sandra Benjamin OAM, Anthony Berg AM, Robyn Burke, Terrence Campbell AO, The Hon Mrs Ashley Dawson-Damer AM, James Erskine, Andrew Gwinnett, Wayne Kratzmann, Dr Andrew Lu OAM, Allan Myers AC, QC, Geoffrey Pack, Roslyn Packer AC, John Schaeffer AO, Penelope Seidler AM, Ezekiel Solomon AM, Kerry Stokes AC, Dr Gerard Vaughan AM, Ray Wilson OAM

Secretary: Peter Lundy RFD

Executive Director: Maryanne Voyasis

# American Friends of the National Gallery of **Australia**

The American Friends of the National Gallery of Australia, Inc is an independent charitable organisation in the United States of America. It facilitates loans and gifts of works of art and has made donations toward events, activities and acquisitions. The most notable donations made through AFNGA this year were made possible with the generous support of Kenneth E Tyler AO and Marabeth Cohen-Tyler, Elaine and Jim Wolfensohn, through the Wolfensohn Family Foundation, and Helen Drutt-English.

# Voluntary guides

The NGA has 185 voluntary guides, who give freely of their time to support the NGA's operations. They contribute significantly to public engagement at the NGA. In 2015–16, they delivered exhibitions tours for 7665 visitors and tours of the national collection for 9964 visitors. During the year, guides were offered training in collection knowledge, communication and presentation skills, customer service and cross-cultural awareness.

# Corporate partnerships

The NGA's corporate partners share its vision by contributing to the development and promotion of art and culture in Australia. Contributions go toward staging major exhibitions, promoting the arts in Australia, supporting industry development and funding innovation, and education and access programs. The generous support of sponsors in 2015–16 totalled \$2.170 million.

# **Principal Partners**

Nine Entertainment Company, through Channel Nine and Ticketek

ACT Government, through VisitCanberra

## **Major Partners**

Maddocks

Molonglo Group and New Acton

National Gallery of Australia Council

Exhibitions Fund

Palace Electric Cinemas

PricewaterhouseCoopers

Qantas Airways

# **Media Partners**

Australian Broadcasting Corporation, through ABC Local Radio, ABC TV and ABC Online

Canberra Times

Fairfax Media, through The Age and The Sydney Morning Herald

WIN Television

The Saturday Paper

The Monthly

# **Indigenous Art Partner**

Wesfarmers Arts

#### **Accommodation Partners**

Accor, through Novotel Canberra

Brassey of Canberra

Forrest Hotel & Apartments

Hotel Hotel

Hotel Realm

#### **Council Circle Members**

APT

Canberra Airport

Aerial Capital Group

Murrays

Forty Four Twelve

# **Beverage Partners**

Coopers Brewery

Moët Hennessy Australia

# Signage Partner

Flash Photobition

# **Supporters**

Aesop

American Friends of the National Gallery

of Australia, Inc

Eckersley's Art and Craft

Forty Four Twelve

King O'Malleys

Tourism PNG

Wedgewood

## **Corporate Members**

Aesop

Clayton Utz

CSIRO

**GET Educational Tours** 

# Private donors

The NGA is grateful to the generous donors who have supported the acquisition of works of art through gifts, bequests, cash donations and contributions to the various funds and categories listed below. The list includes all donations made to the NGA through the Foundation from 1 July 2015 to 30 June 2016. Donations of cash and works of art in 2015-16 totalled \$7,445 million

# 25th Anniversary Gift Program

Harold Mitchell Foundation Harold Mitchell AC

# **Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Art**

Warwick Hemsley and The Hon Melissa Parke

#### **Art and Dementia Fund**

The Lansdowne Foundation Prudence MacLead

## **Art Education and Access Programs**

Tim Fairfax AC in honour of Betty Churcher AO

# **Asian Art Fund**

Andrew Gwinnett and Hiroko Gwinnett

## **Australian Art Fund**

The Lansdowne Foundation

Prudence MacLeod

Denis Savill and Anne Clarke

Warwick and Jane Flecknoe Bequest

## **Bequests**

Marie Howe Breckenridge

Warwick and Jane Flecknoe

Mervyn Horton

Ruth Graham Robertson

Diana Walder

# Cézanne Watercolour and Drawing Fund

Murray Bail

Helen Brack

Wendy Edwards

Theodore Jenkel and Georgette Grezak

GR Lansell

Graeme Morgan

John Sharpe and Claire Armstrong

Alice Spigelman and the Hon James

Spigelman AC, QC

Susan Wyndham

# **Contemporary Art Fund**

De Lambert Largesse Foundation Ruth Lambert and Steve Lambert

# **Council Exhibitions Fund**

John Calvert-Jones AM Allan Myers AC, QC

# **Decorative Arts and Design Fund**

Meredith Hinchliffe

#### **Donations**

Lenore Adamson

Maria Athanassenas

Donna Bush and Glenn Bush

Fran Cahill

Maurice Cashmere

Robert Champion de Crespigny AC and

Melanie Champion de Crespigny

Maria Magda Damo

Elliott Dorman

Stephen Dyer

Sue Dyer

Colin Hindmarsh and Barbara Hindmarsh

Angela Isles and Jonathon Isles

Dinny Killen

Susie Maple-Brown AM

Allan Myers AC, QC

Neilson Foundation

Kerr Neilson

Sheena Whittle

Gina Woodhill

# Exhibition Patrons: Australia at the Royal Academy of Arts, London, 2013

Harold Mitchell Foundation

Harold Mitchell AC

# Exhibition Patrons: Fiona Hall: Wrong Way Time

The Aranday Foundation

Susan Armitage and the Hon Dr Michael Armitage

John Calvert-Jones AM and Janet Calvert-Jones AO

Terrence Campbell AO and Christine Campbell

Anthony Cross and Clare Cross

Paul Cross and Samantha Cross

John Gandel AO and Pauline Gandel

Simon Mordant AM and Catriona Mordant

Mark Nelson and Louise Nelson

Penelope Seidler AM

Dick Smith AC and Philippa Smith AO

Ezekiel Solomon AM

# Exhibition Patrons: Mike Parr: Foreign Looking

Robyn Burke and Graham Burke

Village Roadshow

# Exhibition Patrons: Versailles: Treasures from the Palace

Kay Bryan

Ginny Green and Leslie Green

Justin Miller

Lady Potter AC

# Fiona Hall Fern Garden Fund

Dimity Davy

# **Foundation Board Publishing Fund**

Susan Armitage

Philip Bacon AM

Terrence Campbell AO and Christine Campbell

John Hindmarsh AM

Wayne Kratzmann

Dr Andrew Lu OAM

Ray Wilson OAM

# Foundation Fundraising Gala Dinner Fund 2015

The Aranday Foundation

# Foundation Fundraising Gala Dinner Fund 2016

Susan Armitage

Philip Bacon AM

Julian Beaumont OAM and Annie Beaumont

Sandy Benjamin OAM and Phillip Benjamin

William Bowness

Sir Ronald Brierley

Adam Brooks

Kay Bryan

Andrew Buchanan PSM and Kate Buchanan

Robyn Burke and Graham Burke

Julian Burt and Alexandra Burt

Robert Cadona

Terrence Campbell AO and Christine Campbell

Krystyna Campbell-Pretty

Maurice Cashmere

Morena Buffon and Santo Cilauro

Dr Anthony Clarke and Michelle Clarke

Lauraine Diggins

Prof Geoffrey Driscoll and Jan Driscoll

John Gandel AO and Pauline Gandel

Danny Goldberg OAM and Lisa Goldberg

Richard Griffin AM and Jay Griffin

Andrew Gwinnett and Hiroko Gwinnett

Peter J Hack

Damian Hackett and Michelle Holmes-Hackett

Bill Hayward and Alison Hayward

Jennifer Hershon and Russell Black

Sue Hewitt

Sam Hill-Smith and Margo Hill-Smith

Meredith Hinchliffe

Colin Hindmarsh and Barbara Hindmarsh

James Hird and Tania Hird

Michael Hobbs

Neil Hobbs and Karina Harris

Simon Kessel and Julie Kessel

Wayne Kratzmann

Richard Longes

Dr Andrew Lu OAM

Peter Lundy RFD and Dr Maureen Bremner

Janet McGovern and Peter McGovern AM

Justin Miller

Allan Myers AC, QC

Geoffrey Pack and Leigh Pack

Roslyn Packer AC

Kenneth Reed AM and Leonard Groat

Ralph Renard

Andrew Robertson

Ruth Graham Robertson

Penelope Seidler AM

David Shannon and Daniela Shannon

John Simpson and Cathy Simpson

Andrew Sisson and Tracey Sisson

Geoffrey Smith and Fiona Hayward

Jane Smyth and Dr Rick Smyth

Ezekiel Solomon AM

Noella Stephenson and Kevin Stephenson Emer Prof Ken Taylor AM and Maggie Taylor Mandy Thomas-Westende and Lou Westende

OAM

Dr Caroline Turner AM and Dr Glen Barclay

The Webb family

Geoffrey White OAM and Sally White OAM

Lyn Williams AM

Dennis Wilson and Tauba Wilson

Ray Wilson OAM

Wright Burt Foundation

# Gifts of works of art

Bruce Adams

Alison Alder

Sir David Attenborough

Australian Centre for Concrete Art

Murray Bail

Trevor Bail and Siew Lim Bail Glenn Barkley and Lisa Havilah

Prof Geoffrey Batchen

Chris Bell

William Bush and Mary Bush

Patrick Corrigan AM John Cruthers Lucilla d'Abrera Aleks Danko

Lauraine Diggins

Helen Drutt-English and H Peter Stern

Dr Hilaire Dufour Moira Eckel

Robert Forbes and Sandy Forbes

Klaus Friedeberger and Julie Friedeberger

Richard Frolich and Jan Frolich

Hester Gascoigne Dr Anne Gray

Gordon Darling Australia Pacific Fund

Katherine Hattam Meredith Hinchliffe Mervyn Horton Bequest

Jane Hylton

Zeina Itaoui and Radwan Alam

Keith Little

Caitlin Littlewood

John Loane and Sara Kelly

Bill Lucas

The MacDougal family in memory of Adair and

Selina MacDougal

Mandy Martin

Vanessa Martin and Stella Palmer

Danie Mellor

Helena Miksevicius and Carolyn Leigh

Klaus Moje AO and Brigitte Enders

Derek Nicholson Charles Nodrum Derek O'Connor

Assoc Prof Penny Olsen

Jude Rae Scott Redford Selina Redman AO Dr Liz Rickman Lisa Roberts Andrew Rogers Dr Jim Sait Andrea Sandals Ross Searle

David Sequeira Rob Skipper

The estate of Isolda Slattery

Sydney Printmakers Dr Enrico Taglietti Theo Tremblay Michael Tuckson

Warwick and Jane Flecknoe Bequest

Roderick Weir Ken Whisson Lyn Williams AM Peter Wright

Salvatore Zofrea OAM

# **Kenneth Tyler Fund**

American Friends of the National Gallery of Australia, with the generous assistance of Kenneth Tyler AO and Marabeth Cohen-Tyler, in support of the Kenneth Tyler printmaking collection at the NGA

# Masterpieces for the Nation 2014

David Holgate

# Masterpieces for the Nation 2015

Judith Avery

Dr Christopher Baker and Kerri Hall

Suzanne J Baker-Dekker

Janet Bamford Judith Bibo Eileen Bond

Assoc Prof Phillip Braslins

lain Buckland and Julie Buckland

Kathleen Burns Maureen Chan Christine Clough Wendy Cobcroft Graham Cooke Patrick Crone

Commander Andrew Dale and Barbara Dale

Randal Davidson and Gail Kellett Ted Delofski and Irene Delofski

Susan Dimitriadis Susan Doenau Matilda Emberson

Jan Finley and Philip Finley

Brian Fitzpatrick

Cheryllee Flanagan and Peter Flanagan

Jo-Anne Flatley-Allen

Clare Fletcher in memory of Victor Bugler

Barbara Franks Ariana Dodd Karen Greenfield Sybil Griffiths

Suzanne Hecker and Wolfgang Hecker

David Holgate

Doyne Hunt and Beatrice Hunt

Dr Anthea Hyslop

Donald James and Frances James
Wal Jurkiewicz and Penelope Jurkiewicz

Margaret Kellond

David Kennemore and Rosemary Kennemore

David Lewis OAM

Christine McCormack and Jacqueline McCormack

Jan McDonald

The late Patricia McGregor

Glenys McIver Jillian Mihalyka Elizabeth Minchin Helen Mitchell Anthony Moore Neil C Mulyaney Geoff Murray-Prior and Gillian Murray-Prior

Marie Oakes

The Hon Tom Pauling AO, QC and Tessa Pauling

Judie Pettitt Dr Lyn Riddett

Helen Roberts and Alan Roberts Peter Rossiter and Linda Rossiter

Jennifer J Rowland

Claire Scott

Bernard Spilsbury and Margaret Spilsbury Emer Prof Ken Taylor AM and Maggie Taylor

GS Teale and RB Teale

Karina Tyson Gabrielle Watt

# Masterpieces for the Nation 2016

Meredith Adams Lenore Adamson Antoinette Albert

Robert Albert AO, RFD, RD, and Libby Albert

Ronald Allpress

The Hon Dr Michael Armitage Debra Askew and Michael Askew

Jim Bain Richard Banks Lesley Barker

Chris Barnes and Estelle Barnes Janet Batho and Patrick Batho

Martin Bennett Robert Blacklow Ivor Gordon Bowden

Stephen Box and Deirdre Box

Sarah Brasch Mary Brennan

Colin Bridge and Julie Hotchin Howard Brown and Jennifer Brown

Ruth Burgess

John Calvert-Jones AM and Janet Calvert-

Jones AO Deborah Carroll

Marianne Cavanagh

Carolyn Cleak
John Clements
Jan Clemson
Stephanie Cole
Bruce Cook

Natalie Cooke Elspeth Humphries

Tony Crawford Judith Hurlstone and Clive Hurlstone

Merrilyn Crawford W Nevin Hurst Georgia Croker Jill Hutson Charles Curran AC Claudia Hyles

Commander Andrew Dale and Barbara Dale Dr Peter Ingle and Rosemary Ingle

Rowena Danzinger and Ken Coles Lucie Jacobs Peter D'Arcy and Robyn D'Arcy Dr Victoria Jennings

Rowena Davey Meryl Joyce Jane Diamond Marlene Keese James Dittmar and Percita Dittmar Karin Keighley

Shaun Duffy and Susan Duffy David Kennemore and Rosemary Kennemore Sue Dyer Pamela Kenny in memory of Dr Peter Kenny

Heather Dyne Krysia Kitch and David Riggs

Gillian Elliott Ann Lancaster Tania Ezra and Jason Ezra Mariory Lanaridae

Ian Falconer and Mary Falconer Thomas Leffers and Corrie Leffers

Emer Prof Norman Feather AM Lady Jodie Leonard

Michael Fleming and Belinda Fleming and Diana Letts

family Frank Lewincamp and Barbara Lewincamp Robert Forbes Elizabeth H Loftus

Margaret Frisch Roger Mackay Alan Froud PSM and Judy Froud Jill Mail

Justin Fuller Richard Mann and Mary Curtis

Robert Gardiner Jenny Manton

Ingrid Geli and Alan Hazell Jim Maple-Brown and Pamela Maple Brown

Joan George Graeme Marshall and Dr Walter Ona

Geraldine Gibbs and William Gibbs Dr Roger Mauldon and Willa Mauldon Lindsey Gilbert Robyn McAdam

Sally Goodspeed Dr Ian McCay June Gordon Patricia McCullough Ross Gough Justice Robert McDougall

Gillian Gould Simon McGill

Barbara Green Dr Stephen McNamara

Pauline Griffin AM Karen McVicker

Peter Grove Dr Robert Miller and Mary Miller

Aileen Hall Caroline Minoque

Brian Harrison Mandy Minoque and Paul Minoque Eleanor Hart Dr Cathryn Mittelheuser AM

Bruce Hayes Lisa Molvia

The late Prof Christopher Heathcote Andrew Moorhead Gordon Hill and Pamela Hill Janet Moyle

Dr Marian Hill Patricia Mulcare and Philip Mulcare

John Hillman Barbara Murray Michael Hobbs Mike Odgen PSM Terrence Hull and Valerie Hull Milton Osborne

Robert Oser and Agie Oser

Gael Parr

Linda Pascal

Gwen Pearson

Christine Pidgeon

Margaret Plant

Suzannah Plowman

G Quintal

Wendy Rainbird

Ardyne Reid

William Reid and Judith Reid

Jeanette Richmond and Warwick Richmond

Lyn Riddett

Mary Riek

Paul Robilliard and Hanan Robilliard

Suzanne Robinson

Wendy Robson, Hannah Robson and Isabelle

Robson

Dr Roslyn Russell

Dorothy Rose Sales

Kate Sandles

Natalie Savitsky

Fiona Sawyers

Prof Ivan Shearer AM

Mike Slee and Judy Slee

Jennifer Smith

Peter Spaven

Paul Spence

Maisy Stapleton

Helene Stead

Charles Stuart and Gay Stuart

David Sutherland and Jennie Sutherland

The Taylor-Cannon family

Emma Thomas and Peter Yates

Myra Troy

Niek Van Vucht and Jenny Van Vucht

Wendy Webb

Alexandra Wedutenko

Peter White and Anne White

Dr Romany White and Dr Russell White

Rosalie White

Andrew Williamson

Julia Wilson

Zandra Wilson

Deborah Winkler and Abdelkareem

Abdelmaksoud

Colonel Craig Wood and Suzanne Wood

Alan Wyburn

## Members Acquisition Fund 2014-15

Commander Andrew Dale and Barbara Dale

Didactic Enterprises

Michael Gillespie and Nicole Gillespie

Rev Bill Huff-Johnston and Rosemary Huff-

Johnston

Dr Anthea Hyslop

Paul Whitfeld

# Members Acquisition Fund 2015-16

Meredith Adams

M Alexander and K Alexander

Deborah L Allen

Dorothy Anderson

Jeanne Arthur

Debra Askew and Michael Askew

Margaret Aston

Michelle Atkinson

Dr Lynne M Badger

Prof Peter Bailey

Janet Bamford

Lesley Barker

Chris Barnes and Estelle Barnes

Patrick Barrett and Margaret Barrett

Maurice Beatton and Kay Beatton

Maria Bendall

Prof Jeff Bennett and Ngaire Bennett

Prof Martin Bennett

Judith Bibo

David Biddles and Suzanne Biddles

David Biles and Julie Biles

Noel Birchall

Pheobe Bischoff OAM

Robert Blacklow

Tim Blackman and Verity Blackman

Meg Bollen

Andrew Bone

Lynne Booth and Max Booth

Gillian Borger

Ivor Gordon Bowden

Elisabeth Bowes

Stephen Box and Deirdre Box

Assoc Prof Phillip Braslins

Eve Brenac-Mooney and David Mooney Robyn Dean and Phillip Dean

Margaret Brennan and Geoffrey Brennan Bette Debenham Toni Brewster Dr Moreen Dee Diana Brookes Patricia Degens Ian B Bruce Peter Deighan

Antony W Buckingham Ted Delofski and Irene Delofski

Jim Donaldson Esq Anne Burhop

Annette Byron Shaun Duffy and Susan Duffy Peter Dugard and Lindy Dugard Joan Cairns

John Caldwell and Judith Caldwell Robyn Duncan Dr Berenice-Eve Calf Ian Dunlop OAM B Callaway and A Callaway Rosemary Dupont

John Calvert-Jones AM and Janet Calvert-James Edmondson

Iones AO Glenys Eggleton and Tony Eggleton

Rear Admiral David Campbell Gillian Elliott

Gordon Campbell Julia Ermert and Rupert Ermert Suzanne Carter Tania Ezra and Jason Ezra Alan Cassel Valerie Farthina-Bennetts Maureen Chan Emer Prof Norman Feather

Andrew Cheetham and Jan Cheetham Noelene Ferrier and William Ferrier

J Clarke and JH Clarke Jan Finley and Philip Finley

Dr Patricia Clarke Peter Flanagan and Cheryllee Flanagan Christine Clough Dr Edward Lloyd Fleming

Stephanie Cole Lynn Fletcher and Wayne Fletcher Angela Compton and John Compton Philip Flood AO and Carol Flood Arthur Conigrave and Kate Conigrave John Flynn and Marlene Flynn

Bruce Cook Barbara Franks Natalie Cooke David Franks Christine Cooper Peter A Frost Patricia Corbett Justin Fuller Kerry-Anne Cousins Helen Fyfe Kay Cox and Neil Cox Sally Gallimore David Craddock Dorothy Galvin

Creations Jewellers Geraldine Gibbs and William Gibbs

Roy Garwood

Ann Isabel Crewe Susan Glenn-Hume Daniel Croaker and Helen Croaker Marya Glyn-Daniel

Merrilyn Crawford

Georgia Croker Moya Gnezdiloff and Robert Gnezdiloff Dr Robert Crompton and Helen Crompton

Maryan Godson and Richard Godson Commander Andrew Dale and Barbara Dale June Gordon

Henry Dalrymple Lyn Gorman Peter D'Arcy and Robyn D'Arcy Ross Gough

Meredith J Dart Gill Gould and Hugh Smith Dianne Davies Dr Elizabeth Grant and Sue Hart Walter Davis and Elisabeth Davis Lea Grant and Nicholas Grant

Dimity Davy Lynnere Gray Karen Greenfield Helen Kenyon

Pauline Griffin AM Angus Kirkwood and Christopher Butler

Peter J Hack Joan Kitchin

John Hall Dr Paul Kriedemann and Jan Kriedemann

The late Bill Hamilton Gerry Kruger and Ted Kruger

Jon Hancock and Carlene Hancock Robyn Lance
Cheryl Hannah and Helen McKenna Naomi Landau

Yvonne Harrington Susan Laverty
John Harrison and Danielle Kluth Dr Clara Lawson

Pat Harvey and Frank Harvey

Margaret Haslum Claude Lecomte and Valerie Lecomte
Courtney Hawke OAM Corrie Leffers and Thomas Leffers

Ralph Lawton

Courtney Hawke OAM Corrie Leffers and Thomas Leffer
Bruce Hayes Lady Jodie Leonard

Anthony L Hayward David Lewis AOM

Prof CR Heathcote Dr Frederick Lilley and Penelope Lilley
Shirley Hemmings Kevin Toohey

Dr John Hetherington and Margaret Hetherington

Don Limn and Rose Limn

Richard Higgins
Stuart Lindenmayer

Dr Marian Hill Stuart Lindenmayer

Chris Lindesay, Janette Lindesay and David

Colin Hill and Linda Hill Lindesay

Meredith Hinchliffe Pamela Linstead and Peter Linstead
Chris Howard and Mary Howard Jinnie Lovett and John Lovett

Chris Hoy and Phoebe Hoy

Rosemary Huff-Johnston and Bill Huff-Johnston

Steven Maas and Billie Maas

Judith MacIntyre

Carolyn Hughes and Peter Hughes Alan Mallory

Brigadier J Garth Hughes and Margaret Hughes

Dr Bernard Hugheson and Jennifer Hugheson

Roslyn Mandelberg and Raoul Salpeter

Dr Bernard Hughson and Jennifer Hughson

Gordon Hutchinson

Roslyn Mandelberg and Raoul Salpeter
Richard Mann and Mary Curtis

Jill HutsonPeter J Manns and Svetlana MannsClaudia HylesMargaret J MashfordDr Anthea HyslopRosamund Mason

Dr Peter Ingle and Rosemary Ingle

Judy Matear

John Jackson and Ros Jackson

Robyn McAdam

Lucie Jacobs Douglas John McAlister and Fleur McAlister

Gabrielle Jarvis Patricia McCullough

Dr Harold R Jenner and Sandra Dickin

Dr Victoria Jenninas

An McDonald

Robert McDougall

Dr Victoria Jennings

Dr Joseph Johnson CSC, AAM, and Madeleine

Johnson

Flaine Johnston

Diana Mildern

Elaine Johnston Diana Mildern
Brian Jones Bevan Mitchell
Meryl Joyce Ingrid Mitchell

WG Keighley Dr Cathryn Mittelheuser AM

Margaret Kellond Lisa Molvig

David Kennemore and Rosemary Kennemore Ross Monk and Beth Monk

Pamela Kenny in memory of Dr Peter Kenny Anthony Moore

Andrew Moorhead Mark Robertson and Anne Robertson Jennifer Morgan Paul Robilliard and Hanan Robilliard

Kathleen Rochford Dr John Morris Anne Moten and John Moten Susan Rogers

Janet Moyle Alan Rose AO and Helen Rose Frances Muecke Peter Rossiter and Linda Rossiter Dr Angus Muir Ray Rummery and Barbara Rummery

Janet Munro Peter Sack and Bridget Sack

Annette Sadler Geoff Murray-Prior and Gillian Murray-Prior Mara Safron Sue Myatt

Heather Nash in memory of Bill Nash Mark Sampson and Ruth Sampson

National Gallery of Australia Voluntary Guides Claire Scott Claude Neumann Annette Searle

Barbara Noden and Victor Noden

Janet Nicholls Peter Sharp and Lesley Fisk Dr Maria Helena Nicoll and Paul Nicoll Prof Ivan Shearer AM

Kathleen Y Nowik Rosamond C Shepherd Mike Ogden PSM Roma Grace Sinclair

Kaye Slack-Smith and Peter Slack-Smith Diana-Rose Orr

Judith Shelley and Michael Shelley

Ingrid Osborne Mike Slee and Judy Slee Milton Osborne Dallas Smith and Robin Smith

Elizabeth Smith Robert Oser and Agie Oser Geoffrey Pack and Leigh Pack Elizabeth J Smith

Ann Parkinson Jan Smith and Ric Smith AO Beth Parsons Spectrum Consultancy

Gillian Parsons David Stanley and Anne Stanley

Tony Patis Helene Stead Elaine Paton AO John Stead Robert Greg Pauling

Patricia Stephenson Jonathan de B Persse and Georgina Persse Margaret Stevenson Dr David Pfanner and Dr Ruth Pfanner Sydney Joy Stewart

Christine Pidgeon Robyn Stone and Alison Kesson Fred Polman and Kate Polman Steven Stroud and Annaliese Williams

Dr Michael J Priest Charles Stuart and Gay Stuart

Barbara Stuart-Harris and Robin Stuart-Harris Annette Pringle

Anne Prins Robert Swift and Lynette Swift

Ronald Raines and Jan Raines Emer Prof Ken Taylor AM and Maggie Taylor

Raymond Rampton The Taylor-Cannon family

Colin Rea Susan Telford and Richard Telford

Anne Reese and David Reese Graham Thomas and Pamela Thomas

Mary Jo Reeve and Tom Reeve Phillip Thompson Ardyne Reid Alison Thomson and Lincoln Smith

Margaret Reid Jacqueline Thomson OAM

William Reid and Judith Reid Lyn Tong and Gary Tong

Helen Rey Juliet Tootell

Penny Richardson Helen Topor and Peter Fullagar Sylvia Tracey

Shirley Troy

Judy Twist

Janice Tynan

Nick Van Vucht and Jenny Van Vucht

Morna Vellacott

Derek Volker and Susan Volker

Anthony Waide

Ami Ward and David Swanton

Mark Ward and Mirabel Fitzgerald

Brenton Warren

Dr Hilary Warren

Ingrid Waters and Megan Jenner

David Watts and Diana Watts

Wendy Webb

Alexandra Wedutenko

Angela Westacott

Lou Westende OAM and Mandy Thomas-

Westende

Joy Wheatley and Norm Wheatley

Barbara White and Brian White

Helen White

Peter White and Anne White

Paul Whitfeld

Rowena Whittle

Dr Ian Wilkey

George M Wilkins

Muriel Wilkinson

Emer Prof David Williams AM and Margaret Williams

Dr Jonathan Williams and Cathryn Williams

Andrew Williamson

Shirley Wilmot

Zandra Wilson

Robin Windsor

Ellen Woodward

Simon Woolrych and Jenny Woolrych

Diane Wright

Mike Wright and Robyn Wright

Barbara Young AO

Giovanna Zeroni

# **Photography Fund**

Krystyna Campbell-Pretty

The Hon Dr Diana V Laidlaw  ${\sf AM}$ 

#### Staff Travel Fund

The Lansdowne Foundation

Prudence MacLeod

Andrew Rogers and Judith Rogers

# Sculpture Garden Fund

Andrew Rogers and Judith Rogers

#### Tom Roberts Louis Abrahams 1886

Krystyna Campbell-Pretty in memory of Dr Harold Campbell-Pretty

Alan Cowen and Mavourneen Cowen

Kerry Stokes AC and Christine Simpson-Stokes

# Tom Roberts in Schools Fund

John Hindmarsh AM and Rosanna Hindmarsh OAM

# **Travelling Exhibitions**

American Friends of the National Gallery of Australia Inc, with the generous assistance of Sir James Wolfensohn KBE, AO, and Elaine Wolfensohn

#### Treasure a Textile

Prof Brian O'Keeffe AO

Dr Maxine Rochester

# APPENDIX E: LEGISLATIVE REQUIREMENTS

This appendix provides information on matters required by legislation to be included in the annual report. The legislative requirements are outlined in:

- Schedule 2, Part 4 of the Work Health and Safety Act 2011
- section 311A of the Commonwealth Electoral Act 1918
- section 516A of the Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999.

## Work health and safety

The NGA maintained a strong focus on work health and safety during the year, providing its staff with access to training and health programs and conducting workstation assessments for all new employees. It developed a detailed Health Safety and Wellbeing Strategic Plan 2016-2021, which was implemented in April 2016. The plan outlines key performance indicators that the NGA will achieve in coming years to cultivate a safety culture that improves the health and wellbeing of our staff and strives to reduce the number and seriousness of health and safety incidents. Throughout the year, risks to employees and visitors were identified and carefully monitored to prevent the occurrence of incidents and limit productivity losses caused by injury.

Initiatives	Measure	2015–16	2014–15
WHS policies	Reviewed and amended	15	48
	New	0	6
Workplace inspections	Inspections carried out	168	161
	Hazards identified	111	67
	% of hazards actioned	100%	100%
	% of hazards corrected	33%	35%
WHS training	Staff trained	47	133
	Courses attended	9	18
Health programs	Health checks carried out	81	77
	Influenza vaccinations administered	73	113
	Yoga classes	32	28
	Other programs	1	1
Workstation assessments	Ergonomic assessments carried out1	16	27
Safe work procedures	Incidents reported	54	78
and risk management	Notifiable incidents	2	3
	Rate per 1000 full-time equivalent (FTE) employees	0.3%	0.3%
Early intervention for	Serious lost-time injuries	0	0
lost-time injuries	Rate per 1000 FTE employees (target: 3%)	0%	0%
	Average weeks of lost time	0	0
	Rate per 1000 FTE employees (target: 3.6%)	0%	0%

<sup>1.</sup> All new employees engaged for six months or more received an ergonomic workstation assessment.

## Advertising and market research

Advertising and market research payments exceeding \$12,565 are outlined below.

Company	Activity	Amount
Repucom International	Online survey of <i>Tom Roberts</i> ticket buyers and economic impact study	\$22,000
Murrays Coaches	Tom Roberts coach advertising wrap	\$30,900
Hall & Partners Open Mind	Customer monthly survey and analysis	\$37,950
Millmaine	Media agency for Tom Roberts	\$48,600
Total		\$139,450

## Advertising campaigns

During 2015–16, the NGA conducted the following exhibition advertising campaigns: Tom Roberts and *Fiona Hall: Wrong Way Time*. Further information on those advertising campaigns is available at nga.gov.au and in the reports on Australian Government advertising prepared by the Department of Finance. Those reports are available at finance.gov.au/advertising.

## **Ecologically sustainable development**

Through a philosophy of 'rethink, reduce, reuse, repair, recycle', the NGA will continually improve its business performance and conduct its operations in an environmentally responsible manner. Principles of Ecologically Sustainable Development are incorporated into asset management and procurement decisions and into the strategic plan, annual business plan and project planning. The NGA fosters a commitment to sustainability in its staff. This environmentally aware business culture extends to relationships with suppliers with the aim to continually improve environmental best practice in activities and operations conducted by and for the NGA.

As required under section 341ZA of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* (EPBC Act), the NGA has a heritage strategy. The strategy was developed with the assistance of specialist consultants and meets the NGA's general obligations under the EPBC Act to take no action that has, will have or is likely to have a significant impact on the environment unless approved by the Minister for Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities.

#### **Environmental performance**

The NGA operated a large public building, and a smaller annexe for the better part of the financial year. It receives hundred of thousands of visitors annually and maintains strict environmental controls to protect the national collection on display and in storage across two sites. The NGA continues to review and implement energy management strategies to reduce its environmental impact. Strategies include highly efficient operation of plant and equipment, excellent maintenance regimes and careful use of resources and implementation of an effective Strategic Asset Management Plan that allows for the timely replacement, refurbishment and retirement of assets at the end of their economically useful life.

# Relative energy use

Relative energy use can provide greater understanding of efficiencies achieved in the year. The relative factors provided in the following tables comprise the number of air-conditioning operating hours (OH), number of occupants (O) and median number of works of art in the national collection (WOA). The number of occupants is calculated using the following formula:

number of occupants = number of visitors + (full-time equivalent employees x average number of days worked)

This year, the number of air-conditioning operating hours was 8760 the number of occupants was 778,918 and the median number of works in the collection was 152,741.

## Energy consumption

	2015–16	Relative evergy use		se
	Total	Per OH	Per O	Per WOA
Electricity (kWh)	10,550,971	1234.15	14.8	62.21
Green energy	10%			
Tri-generation system	11%			
Gas (MJ)	46,656.53	5.32	0.06	0.27

The NGA installed LED lighting on Level 2 in September, reducing electricity consumption on that floor by 72%, and overall by 1-2%. If LED lighting was installed throughout the building, total energy consumption would be reduced by an estimated 14% annually. A new chiller plant, which is 5-10% more efficient than the current plant, will be installed by the end of September 2016, and energy efficient practices such as the installation of variable speed drives are being implemented in a staged manner.

During the winter of 2015, the NGA's modified tri-generation system sustained cooling loads for approximately two months without the need of electrical chillers, which resulted in a 10-15% decrease in energy consumption of the mechanically chilled water plant and associated ancillary equipment. The economic viability of the tri-generation system was re-assessed in the year due to the increase in gas prices from \$4.80/GJ to around \$7.80/GJ. The system, which was installed for its high efficiency at the time in 2009, is now at breakeven. New forms of technology will be considered once the system is shown to be no longer economically viable.

#### Greenhouse gas emissions

	2015–16	Re	Relative evergy use		
	Total	Per OH Per O Per V			
CO2e (tonnes)	8707	0.16	0.0019	0.01	

The figure above is the carbon dioxide equivalent (CO2e) of the NGA's greenhouse gas emissions for the financial year and was obtained from the NGA's electricity bills. Due to energy savings produced by the new LED lighting and other energy saving strategies, the NGA has reduced its greenhouse emissions by 899 tonnes of CO2e when compared to the 2014–15 financial year.

# Water consumption

	2015–16	Re	Relative evergy use		
	Total	Per OH	Per OH Per O Per \		
Water (litres)	200,000	22.83	0.27	1.15	

The NGA captures rainwater and run-off water, which is stored in a tank with a capacity of 600,000 litres and used for water features and irrigation and bathroom amenities in the building.

#### Waste produced

	2015–16	Relative evergy use		е
	Total	Per OH	Per O	Per WOA
Landfill (kg)	1064	0.1215	0.0015	0.0061
Recycled (kg)	765	0.1592	0.0019	0.0080
% Bottles and cans	52%			
% Paper	48%			

The NGA re-uses paper as much as possible in office operations and recycles paper and cardboard, photocopier and printer toner cartridges and restaurant cooking oil. All printers are also set to print in duplex by default.

# Products sourced from renewable/recyclable sources

	2015–16
Office paper	96%
Other office products	9%
Total	29%

The NGA also uses 95% FSC-certified paper for all major publications, *Artonview* and its greeting cards, postcards, posters and other paper products.

# APPENDIX F: INDEX OF **REQUIREMENTS**

The index below shows the compliance with the requirements in the Public Governance, Performance and Accountability Rule 2014, Part 2-3, Division 3A, Subdivision B-Annual report for corporate Commonwealth entities.

Requirement	Reference	Page
Legislation establishing the body	17BE (a)	6, 52
Objects and functions of the NGA	17BE (b)(i)	6, 52
Purposes of the NGA	17BE (b)(ii)	8
Responsible minister	17BE (c)	6, 52
Ministerial directions	17BE (d)	53
Government policy orders	17BE (e)	n/a
Non-compliance of directions or orders	17BE (f)	n/a
Annual performance statements	17BE (g)	25
Non-compliance with the finance law	17BE (h&i)	n/a
Information about the NGA Council	17BE (j)	48
Organisational structure	17BE (k)	7
Location	17BE (I)	6
Main corporate governance practices	17BE (m)	53
Transactions with Commonwealth entities	17BE (n&o)	n/a
Key activities and changes affecting the NGA	17BE (p)	n/a
Judicial decisions and decisions of administrative tribunals	17BE (q)	53
Reports on the NGA	17BE (r)	n/a
Subsidiary information	17BE (s)	n/a
Indemnities and insurance premiums for officers	17BE (t)	n/a

The index below shows other statutory provisions relating to annual reports.

Requirement	Reference	Page
Advertising and market research	Section 311A of the Commonwealth Electoral Act 1918	92
Ecologically sustainable development and Environmental performance	Section 516A of the Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999	92
Work health and safety	Schedule 2, Part 4 of the <i>Work Health and</i> Safety Act 2011	91

# **APPENDIX G: AGENCY RESOURCE STATEMENT**

	Actual available appropriations 2015–16	Payments made 2015–16	Balance remaining
	(a)	(b)	(a - b)
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Opening balance/reserves at bank	5,809	5,809	<u>-</u>
Ordinary annual services <sup>1</sup>			
Departmental appropriation			
Departmental appropriation	32,589	32,589	-
Revenues from other sources	20,212	20,750	(538)
Total ordinary annual services	52,801	53,339	(538)
Other services <sup>2</sup>			
Departmental non-operating			
Equity injections	16,829	18,656	(1,827)
Total other services	16,829	18,656	(2,365)
Total resourcing and payments	75,439	77,808	(2,365)

<sup>1.</sup> Appropriation Bill (No1) 2015–16 and Appropriation Bill (No3) 2015–16 2. Appropriation Bill (No2) 2015–16 and Appropriation Bill (No4) 2015–16

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS





## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

#### To the Minister for the Arts

I have audited the accompanying annual financial statements of the National Gallery of Australia and the consolidated entity for the year ended 30 June 2016, which comprise:

- · Statement by the Council, Director and Chief Finance Officer;
- · Statements of Comprehensive Income;
- · Statements of Financial Position;
- · Statements of Changes in Equity;
- · Cash Flow Statements; and
- Notes comprising a Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and other explanatory information.

The consolidated entity comprises the National Gallery of Australia and the entities it controlled at the year's end or from time to time during the year.

# Opinion

In my opinion, the financial statements of the National Gallery of Australia and the consolidated entity:

- (a) comply with Australian Accounting Standards and the Public Governance, Performance and Accountability (Financial Reporting) Rule 2015; and
- (b) present fairly the financial positions of the National Gallery of Australia and the consolidated entity as at 30 June 2016 and their financial performance and cash flows for the year then ended.

# Directors' Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The directors of the National Gallery of Australia are responsible under the *Public Governance, Performance and Accountability Act 2013* for the preparation and fair presentation of annual financial statements that comply with Australian Accounting Standards and the rules made under that Act and is also responsible for such internal control as the directors determines is necessary to enable the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

## Auditor's Responsibility

My responsibility is to express an opinion on the financial statements based on my audit. I have conducted my audit in accordance with the Australian National Audit Office Auditing Standards, which incorporate the Australian Auditing Standards. These auditing standards require that I comply with relevant ethical requirements relating to audit engagements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's

GPO Box 707 CANBERRA ACT 2601 19 National Circuit BARTON ACT Phone (02) 6203 7300 Fax (02) 6203 7777 judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the directors of the entity, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my audit opinion.

# Independence

In conducting my audit, I have followed the independence requirements of the Australian National Audit Office, which incorporate the requirements of the Australian accounting profession.

Australian National Audit Office

**Executive Director** 

Delegate of the Auditor-General

Canberra

31 August 2016

# STATEMENT BY THE COUNCIL, CHIEF EXECUTIVE AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

In our opinion, the attached financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2016 comply with subsection 42(2) of the *Public Governance, Performance and Accountability Act 2013* (PGPA Act) and are based on properly maintained financial records as per subsection 41(2) of the PGPA Act.

In our opinion, at the date of this statement, there are reasonable grounds to believe that the National Gallery of Australia, and its controlled entities, will be able to pay its debts as and when they fall due.

This statement is made in accordance with a resolution of the Council.

Allan Myers AO, Q Chairman

31 August 2016

Gerard Vaughan AM Director

31 August 2016

Tony Lawless Chief Financial Officer 31 August 2016

# STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

For the year ended 30 June 2016

		CONSOLIE	DATED	NGA	A	Original Budget
		2016	2015	2016	2015	2016
	Note	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
NET COST OF SERVICES						
Expenses						
Employee benefits	1.1A	20,718	21,601	20,718	21,601	21,253
Supplier expenses	1.1B	24,200	25,185	24,148	25,059	16,662
Depreciation and amortisation	2.2A	19,993	19,997	19,993	19,997	19,705
Write-down and impairment of assets	1.1C	2,816	1,109	2,317	811	50
Losses from asset sales	1.1D	12	1	12	1	
Total expenses	_	67,739	67,893	67,188	67,469	57,670
Own-source revenue						
Sale of goods and rendering of services	1.2A	9,177	7,816	9,177	7,816	9,150
Contributions	1.2B	5,131	7,210	4,561	7,323	-
Interest	1.2C	765	507	701	412	385
Works of art—gifts	1.2D	4,484	12,839	4,484	12,839	-
Other revenue	1.2E	2,098	2,252	1,964	2,232	2,150
Total own-source revenue	_	21,655	30,624	20,887	30,622	11,685
Gains						
Gains from sale of assets	1.2F	20	-	20	-	-
Other gains	1.2G	273	278			4,000
Total gains	_	293	278	20	<u>-</u>	4,000
Total own-source income	_	21,948	30,902	20,907	30,622	15,685
Net cost of services	_	(45,791)	(36,991)	(46,281)	(36,847)	41,985
Revenue from Government	1.2H	32,589	33,818	32,589	33,818	33,085
Surplus/(Deficit) on continuing operations		(13,202)	(3,173)	(13,692)	(3,029)	(8,900)
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME						
Revaluation increment	_	423,808	625,604	423,808	625,604	
Total other comprehensive income		410,606	622,431	410,116	622,575	(8,900)

The above statement should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

# STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

As at 30 June 2016

		CONSOLI		NG		Original Budget
		2016	2015	2016	2015	2016
	Note	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
ASSETS						
Financial assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	2.1A	3,444	5,809	783	3,889	4,500
Trade and other receivables	2.1B	531	1,133	471	1,033	1,500
Investments	2.1C	5,507	1,727	4,000	-	2,036
Other financial assets	2.1D	84	39	84	39	
Total financial assets		9,566	8,708	5,338	4,961	8,036
Non-financial assets						
Heritage and cultural assets	2.2A	5,949,805	5,534,861	5,949,805	5,534,861	4,897,918
Land and buildings	2.2A	301,450	290,850	301,450	290,850	295,967
Property, plant and equipment	2.2A	2,810	3,248	2,810	3,248	3,920
Intangibles	2.2A	261	506	261	506	928
Inventories	2.2B	582	775	582	775	2,100
Prepayments	2.2C	99	45	99	45	550
Total non-financial assets		6,255,007	5,830,285	6,255,007	5,830,285	5,201,383
Total assets		6,264,573	5,838,993	6,260,345	5,835,246	5,209,419
LIABILITIES						
Payables						
Suppliers	2.3A	3,220	4,657	3,215	4,643	1,100
Other payables	2.3B	1,157	1,615	1,157	1,615	-
Total payables		4,377	6,272	4,372	6,258	1,100
Provisions						
Employee provisions	4.1A	6,091	6,050	6,091	6,050	5,000
Other provisions	7.1/	-	-	-	-	50
Total provisions		6,091	6,050	6,091	6,050	5,050
Total provisions		0,071	0,030	0,071	0,030	3,030
Total liabilities		10,468	12,322	10,463	12,308	6,150
Net assets		6,254,105	5,826,671	6,249,882	5,822,938	5,203,269
EQUITY						
Contributed equity		282,838	266,009	282,838	266,009	282,838
Reserves		5,337,107	4,913,300	5,337,107	4,913,300	4,287,696
Retained surplus/(deficit)		634,160	647,362	629,937	643,629	632,735
Total equity		6,254,105	5,826,671	6,249,882	5,822,938	5,203,269
· ¬-·-/		0,20 .,.00	3,020,071	5,2,502	-1022,700	3,200,207

The above statement should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

# STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

For the year ended 30 June 2016

	CONSOLIDATED		NGA		Original Budget
	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016
CONTRIBUTED FOLLITY	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
CONTRIBUTED EQUITY					
Opening balance Balance carried forward from previous period	266,009	249,005	266,009	249,005	266,009
Contributions by owners	200,009	247,003	200,007	247,003	200,007
Collection Development Acquisition Budget	16,829	17,004	16,829	17,004	16,829
Closing balance as at 30 June	282,838	266,009	282,838	266,009	282,838
oloshig balance as ac so some	202,030	200,007	202,030	200,007	202,030
ASSET REVALUATION RESERVE					
Opening balance					
Balance carried forward from previous period	4,913,300	4,287,696	4,913,300	4,287,696	4,287,696
Comprehensive income					
Revaluation increment	423,808	625,604	423,808	625,604	_
Closing balance as at 30 June	5,337,107	4,913,300	5,337,107	4,913,300	4,287,696
RETAINED EARNINGS					
Opening balance					
Balance carried forward from previous period	647,362	650,535	643,629	646,658	641,635
Comprehensive income					
(Deficit) for the period	(13,202)	(3,173)	(13,692)	(3,029)	(8,900)
Closing balance as at 30 June	634,160	647,362	629,937	643,629	632,735
TOTAL FOLLITY					
TOTAL EQUITY Opening balance					
Balance carried forward from previous period	5,826,671	5,187,236	5,822,938	5,183,359	5,195,340
Comprehensive income	3,820,071	3,107,230	3,022,730	5,165,557	3,173,340
(Deficit) for the period	(13,202)	(3,173)	(13,692)	(3,029)	(8,900)
Revaluation increment	423,808	625,604	423,808	625,604	(8,700)
Total comprehensive income	410,606	622,431	410,116	622,575	(8,900)
	,	022/101		022/070	(0),00)
Transactions with owners					
Contributions by owners					
Collection Development Acquisition Budget	16,829	17,004	16,829	17,004	16,829
Closing balance as at 30 June	6,254,106	5,826,671	6,249,883	5,822,938	5,203,269

# **CASHFLOW STATEMENT**

For the year ended 30 June 2016

Note   2016   2015   2016   2015   2016   2015   2016   2015   2016   2015   2016   2015   2016   2015   2016   2015   2016   2015   2016   2015   2016   2015   2016   2015   2016   2015			CONSOLIDATED		NGA		Original Budget
Cash received   Cash receive		Note	2016	2015	2016	2015	_
Cash received			\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Coods and services	OPERATING ACTIVITIES						
Receipts from Government	Cash received						
Interest	Goods and services		10,832	14,642	10,832	11,655	9,300
Contributions         5,131         -         4,561         -         2,00           Other         2,118         -         1,984         -         2,00           Net GST received         1,450         4,021         1,443         4,012         -           Total cash received         52,801         53,018         52,026         49,900         44,70           Cash used           Employees         25,410         26,338         25,410         26,338         21,253           Suppliers         27,929         20,255         27,862         17,058         16,040           Net GST poid         -         4,013         -         4,013         -         4,013         -         4,013         -         4,013         -         4,013         -         4,013         -         4,013         -         4,013         -         4,013         -         4,013         -         4,013         -         4,013         -         4,013         -         4,013         -         4,013         -         4,013         -         4,013         -         4,013         -         4,017         7,077         7,077         7,077         7,077         7,077         7,077	Receipts from Government		32,589	33,818	32,589	33,818	33,085
Other         2,118         -         1,984         -         2,000           Net OST received         1,450         4,021         1,443         4,012         -           Total cash received         52,801         53,018         52,026         49,000         44,770           Cash used         S         52,801         53,018         52,026         49,000         44,770           Cash promotion of Cash used         S         25,410         26,338         25,410         26,338         21,253           Suppliers         27,929         20,295         27,862         17,058         16,040           Net GST poid         -         4,013         -         4,013         -         4,013         -         4,013         -         7,079         37,293         7,265         1,265         2,479         37,293         7,279         7,272         47,409         37,293         7,279         1,265         53,272         47,409         37,293         7,277         7,277         1,265         53,272         47,409         37,293         3,293         3,220         2,249         7,225         2,249         7,225         2,24,205         2,24,205         2,24,205         2,24,205         2,24,205         2,	Interest		681	537	617	415	385
Net GST received   1,450   4,021   1,443   4,012   4,770	Contributions		5,131	-	4,561	-	-
Total cash received   S2,801   S3,018   S2,026   49,900   44,770	Other		2,118	-	1,984	-	2,000
Cash used   Employees   25,410   26,338   25,410   26,338   21,253   20,000   20,0	Net GST received		1,450	4,021	1,443	4,012	-
Employees   25,410   26,338   25,410   26,338   21,253   25,950   20,295   27,862   17,058   16,040   20,245	Total cash received		52,801	53,018	52,026	49,900	44,770
Employees   25,410   26,338   25,410   26,338   21,253   25,950   20,295   27,862   17,058   16,040   20,245							
Net GST paid   27,929   20,295   27,862   17,058   16,040     Net GST paid   - 4,013   - 4,013   - 4,013   - 7,058     Total cash used   53,339   50,646   53,272   47,409   37,293     Net cash from operating activities   3.2   (538)   2,372   (1,246)   2,491   7,477     INVESTING ACTIVITIES	Cash used						
Net GST paid   - 4,013   - 4,013   - 4,013   - 1,014   - 1,015   - 1,016	• •						
Total cash used   S3,339   S0,646   S3,272   47,409   37,293   Net cash from operating activities   3.2   (538)   2,372   (1,246)   2,491   7,477	• •		27,929		27,862		16,040
Net cash from operating activities   3.2   (538)   2,372   (1,246)   2,491   7,477	•	-	-				
INVESTING ACTIVITIES		=					
Proceeds from sale of collection assets   -   1,265   -   1,265   -   1,265   -   1,265   -   1,265   -   1,265   -   1,265   -   1,265   -   1,265   -   1,265   -   1,265   -   1,265   -   1,265   -     1,265	Net cash from operating activities	3.2	(538)	2,372	(1,246)	2,491	7,477
Proceeds from sale of collection assets   -   1,265   -   1,265   -   1,265   -   1,265   -   1,265   -   1,265   -   1,265   -   1,265   -   1,265   -   1,265   -   1,265   -   1,265   -   1,265   -     1,265	INIVESTIME ACTIVITIES						
Proceeds from sale of collection assets - 1,265 - 1,265 - 1,265 - 7  Proceeds/(Loss) from sale of shares 38 (20)							
Proceeds/(Loss) from sale of shares   38   (20)   -   -     -     -				12/5		12/5	
Total cash received         38         1,245         -         1,265         -           Cash used         Payments for buildings, property, plant and equipment         4,929         7,129         4,929         7,130         24,306           Payments for intangibles         43         -         43         -         -         -           Payments for collection assets         9,716         12,546         9,716         12,546         -			-		-	1,265	-
Cash used           Payments for buildings, property, plant and equipment         4,929         7,129         4,929         7,130         24,306           Payments for intangibles         43         -         43         -         -           Payments for collection assets         9,716         12,546         9,716         12,546         -           Payments for shares and other investments         4,006         22         4,000         -         -         -           Total cash used         18,694         19,697         18,688         19,676         24,306 <td< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>10/5</td><td></td></td<>		-				10/5	
Payments for buildings, property, plant and equipment 4,929 7,129 4,929 7,130 24,306 Payments for intangibles 43 - 43 Payments for collection assets 9,716 12,546 9,716 12,546 - Payments for shares and other investments 4,006 22 4,000 Total cash used 18,694 19,697 18,688 19,676 24,306 Net cash used by investing activities (18,656) (18,452) (18,688) (18,411) (24,306)  FINANCING ACTIVITIES Cash received Collection Development Acquisition Budget 16,829 17,004 16,829 17,004 16,829 Total cash received Net cash from financing activities 16,829 17,004 16,829 17,004 16,829 Net cash from financing activities 5,809 17,004 16,829 17,004 16,829  Net increase/(decrease) in cash held (2,365) 924 (3,105) 1,084 Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period 5,809 4,885 3,889 2,805 4,500  Cash and cash equivalents at the end of	lotal cash received	-	38	1,245	<del></del>	1,265	
Payments for buildings, property, plant and equipment 4,929 7,129 4,929 7,130 24,306 Payments for intangibles 43 - 43 Payments for collection assets 9,716 12,546 9,716 12,546 - Payments for shares and other investments 4,006 22 4,000 Total cash used 18,694 19,697 18,688 19,676 24,306 Net cash used by investing activities (18,656) (18,452) (18,688) (18,411) (24,306)  FINANCING ACTIVITIES Cash received Collection Development Acquisition Budget 16,829 17,004 16,829 17,004 16,829 Total cash received Net cash from financing activities 16,829 17,004 16,829 17,004 16,829 Net cash from financing activities 5,809 17,004 16,829 17,004 16,829  Net increase/(decrease) in cash held (2,365) 924 (3,105) 1,084 Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period 5,809 4,885 3,889 2,805 4,500  Cash and cash equivalents at the end of	Cashused						
equipment 4,929 7,129 4,929 7,130 24,306 Payments for intangibles 43 - 43 Payments for collection assets 9,716 12,546 9,716 12,546 - Payments for shares and other investments 4,006 22 4,000 Total cash used 18,694 19,697 18,688 19,676 24,306 Net cash used by investing activities (18,656) (18,452) (18,688) (18,411) (24,306)  FINANCING ACTIVITIES Cash received Collection Development Acquisition Budget 16,829 17,004 16,829 17,004 16,829 Total cash received Net cash from financing activities 16,829 17,004 16,829 17,004 16,829 Net increase/(decrease) in cash held (2,365) 924 (3,105) 1,084 Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period 5,809 4,885 3,889 2,805 4,500 Cash and cash equivalents at the end of							
Payments for collection assets 9,716 12,546 9,716 12,546 - Payments for shares and other investments 4,006 22 4,000 Total cash used 18,694 19,697 18,688 19,676 24,306 Net cash used by investing activities (18,656) (18,452) (18,688) (18,411) (24,306)  FINANCING ACTIVITIES  Cash received  Collection Development Acquisition Budget 16,829 17,004 16,829 17,004 16,829 17,004 16,829 Net cash from financing activities 16,829 17,004 16,829 17,004 16,829 Net cash from financing activities 16,829 17,004 16,829 17,004 16,829 Net increase/(decrease) in cash held (2,365) 924 (3,105) 1,084 - Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period 5,809 4,885 3,889 2,805 4,500  Cash and cash equivalents at the end of			4,929	7,129	4,929	7,130	24,306
Payments for shares and other investments	Payments for intangibles		43	-	43	-	-
Investments	Payments for collection assets		9,716	12,546	9,716	12,546	-
Total cash used         18,694         19,697         18,688         19,676         24,306           Net cash used by investing activities         (18,656)         (18,452)         (18,688)         (18,411)         (24,306)           FINANCING ACTIVITIES           Cash received         Collection Development Acquisition Budget         16,829         17,004         16,829         17,004         16,829           Total cash received         16,829         17,004         16,829         17,004         16,829         17,004         16,829           Net cash from financing activities         16,829         17,004         16,829         17,004         16,829           Net increase/(decrease) in cash held         (2,365)         924         (3,105)         1,084         -           Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period         5,809         4,885         3,889         2,805         4,500           Cash and cash equivalents at the end of							
Net cash used by investing activities   (18,656) (18,452) (18,688) (18,411) (24,306)		-	<u> </u>				
FINANCING ACTIVITIES  Cash received  Collection Development Acquisition Budget 16,829 17,004 16,829 17,004 16,829  Total cash received 16,829 17,004 16,829 17,004 16,829  Net cash from financing activities 16,829 17,004 16,829 17,004 16,829  Net increase/(decrease) in cash held (2,365) 924 (3,105) 1,084 -  Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period 5,809 4,885 3,889 2,805 4,500  Cash and cash equivalents at the end of		_		19,697			
Cash received         Collection Development Acquisition Budget       16,829       17,004       16,829       17,004       16,829         Total cash received       16,829       17,004       16,829       17,004       16,829         Net cash from financing activities       16,829       17,004       16,829       17,004       16,829         Net increase/(decrease) in cash held       (2,365)       924       (3,105)       1,084       -         Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period       5,809       4,885       3,889       2,805       4,500         Cash and cash equivalents at the end of	Net cash used by investing activities	-	(18,656)	(18,452)	(18,688)	(18,411)	(24,306)
Cash received         Collection Development Acquisition Budget       16,829       17,004       16,829       17,004       16,829         Total cash received       16,829       17,004       16,829       17,004       16,829         Net cash from financing activities       16,829       17,004       16,829       17,004       16,829         Net increase/(decrease) in cash held       (2,365)       924       (3,105)       1,084       -         Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period       5,809       4,885       3,889       2,805       4,500         Cash and cash equivalents at the end of	EINANGING ACTIVITIES						
Collection Development Acquisition Budget         16,829         17,004							
Total cash received         16,829         17,004         16,829         17,004         16,829           Net cash from financing activities         16,829         17,004         16,829         17,004         16,829           Net increase/(decrease) in cash held         (2,365)         924         (3,105)         1,084         -           Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period         5,809         4,885         3,889         2,805         4,500           Cash and cash equivalents at the end of         10,829         17,004         16,829         17,004         16,829			1/ 000	17.00/	1/ 020	17.00/	1/ 020
Net cash from financing activities         16,829         17,004         16,829         17,004         16,829         17,004         16,829           Net increase/(decrease) in cash held         (2,365)         924         (3,105)         1,084         -           Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period         5,809         4,885         3,889         2,805         4,500           Cash and cash equivalents at the end of         4,500         4,500         4,500         4,500		-					
Net increase/(decrease) in cash held (2,365) 924 (3,105) 1,084 - Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period 5,809 4,885 3,889 2,805 4,500 Cash and cash equivalents at the end of		-					
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period 5,809 4,885 3,889 2,805 4,500 Cash and cash equivalents at the end of	NET COST FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	-	16,829	17,004	16,829	17,004	16,829
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period 5,809 4,885 3,889 2,805 4,500 Cash and cash equivalents at the end of	Net increase/(decrease) in cash held	-	(2,365)	924	(3.105)	1,084	
beginning of the reporting period 5,809 4,885 3,889 2,805 4,500  Cash and cash equivalents at the end of		-	. ,				
			5,809	4,885	3,889	2,805	4,500
the reporting period 2.1A 3,444 5,809 783 3,889 4,500							
	the reporting period	2.1A	3,444	5,809	783	3,889	4,500

The above statement should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 30 June 2016

## INDEX OF NOTES

Description	Page number
Overview	106
Financial performance	112
Expenses	112
Own-source revenue and gains	113
Financial position	114
Financial assets	114
Non-financial assets	115
Payables	116
Funding	117
Net cash appropriation arrangements	117
Cashflow reconciliation	117
People and relationships	118
Employee provisions	118
Senior management personnel remuneration	118
Related party disclosures	118
Management uncertainties	120
Contingent assets and liabilities	120
Financial instruments	120
Fair value measurements	121
Other information	123
Reporting of outcomes	123
Budgetary reports and explanations of major variances	123
	Overview Financial performance Expenses Own-source revenue and gains Financial position Financial assets Non-financial assets Payables Funding Net cash appropriation arrangements Cashflow reconciliation People and relationships Employee provisions Senior management personnel remuneration Related party disclosures Management uncertainties Contingent assets and liabilities Financial instruments Fair value measurements Other information Reporting of outcomes

#### OVERVIEW

#### OBJECTIVE OF THE NATIONAL GALLERY OF AUSTRALIA AND ITS CONTROLLED ENTITIES

The National Gallery of Australia is an Australian Government controlled and not-for-profit entity. A reference to the National Gallery of Australia within these financial disclosures is also referred to as 'the NGA' or 'the Gallery'. The objective of the National Gallery of Australia is to serve the public by enhancing understanding and enjoyment of the visual arts. The Gallery serves the public through the effective and efficient use of its collections, which will be developed, researched, preserved, displayed, interpreted, and complemented with exhibitions and loans.

The National Gallery of Australia is structured to meet a single outcome:

Outcome 1: Increased knowledge and enjoyment of the visual arts by providing access to and information about works of art locally, nationally and internationally.

The net contribution from Government toward achieving this outcome is shown in the Statement of Comprehensive Income.

The continued existence of the National Gallery of Australia and its controlled entities in its present form and with its present programs is dependent on Government policy and on continuing funding by Parliament for the National Gallery of Australia and its controlled entities administration and programs.

#### BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The consolidated financial statements and notes of the National Gallery of Australia, the National Gallery of Australia Foundation and the Gordon Darling Australia Pacific Print Fund are required by Section 42 of the Public Governance, Performance and Accountability Act 2013 and are a general purpose financial report.

The financial statements and notes have been prepared in accordance with:

- Public Governance, Performance and Accountability (Financial Reporting) Rule 2015 (FRR) for reporting periods ending on or after 1 July 2015
- Australian Accounting Standards and Interpretations issued by the Australian Accounting Standards Board (AASB) that apply for the reporting period.

The financial statements have been prepared on an accrual basis and in accordance with the historical cost convention, except for certain assets at fair value. Except where stated, no allowance is made for the effect of changing prices on the results or the financial position. The financial statements are presented in Australian dollars.

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

In the process of applying the accounting policies listed in this note, the National Gallery of Australia has made the following judgements that have the most significant impact on the amounts recorded in the financial statements:

- The fair value of land and buildings has been taken to be the market value of similar properties as determined by an independent valuer. In some instances, the National Gallery of Australia buildings are purpose built and may in fact realise more or less in the market.
- The fair value of heritage and cultural assets has been taken to be the market value of similar heritage and cultural assets as determined by an independent valuer. In some instances, the sale of the heritage and cultural assets may in fact realise more or less in the market. Heritage and cultural assets include capitalised salary costs relating to research, conservation and preservation of the Gallery's heritage and cultural assets. Management exercises its judgement in determining the appropriate value of salary costs eligible for capitalisation by estimating the portion of time spent by employees on capital tasks. Capitalised salary costs are netted off against revaluation adjustments each year, as the value takes into account the value of any conservation, preservation and research.

No accounting assumptions or estimates have been identified that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next accounting period.

## **NEW AUSTRALIAN ACCOUNTING STANDARDS**

#### Adoption of new Australian Accounting Standards requirements

No accounting standard has been adopted earlier than the application date as stated in the standard.

No new accounting standards were issued by the AASB that are applicable to the current reporting period and have a material impact on the Gallery

All other new, revised or amended standards or interpretations issued prior to the sign-off date and applicable to the current reporting period did not have a material financial impact and are not expected to have a future material financial impact on the Gallery.

#### NATIONAL GALLERY OF AUSTRALIA AND ITS CONTROLLED ENTITIES NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the year ended 30 June 2016

#### Future Australian Accounting Standards requirements

Standard/ Interpretation	Application date for the NGA	Nature of impending change in accounting policy and likely impact on initial application
AASB 9 Financial Instruments	1 July 2017	This revised standard represents the first phase of a three-phase project to replace AASB 139 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement. The amendments reduce the four categories of financial instruments to two: 'Amortised cost' and 'Fair value'. Under AASB 9, assets are to be measured at fair value unless they are held to collect cash flows and solely comprise the payment of interest and principal on specified dates. Gains and losses on assets carried at fair value are taken to profit and loss, unless they are equity instruments not held for trading and/or the entity initially elects to recognise gains/losses on other comprehensive income. Financial liabilities are measured at amortised cost unless they are measured at fair value through profit or loss.
		Likely impact: The application of the standard will result in changes in financial instrument disclosures. The application of the standard may have an impact on the recognition and measurement of financial instruments currently classified as 'available for sale'. The impact may relate to whether changes in fair value resulting from value changes and allowances for credit losses are recognised in comprehensive income.
AASB 15 Revenue with Contracts with Customers	1 July 2018	The standard provides a single revenue recognition model and establishes principles for reporting information about the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows arising from an entity's contracts with customers, with revenue recognised as 'performance obligations' are satisfied.
		Likely impact: May have an impact on the timing of the recognition of revenue.
AASB 16 Leases	1 January 2019	The standard removes the distinction between operating and financing leases. Leases are a contract that conveys the right to use an asset for a period in exchange for consideration. This will result in recording right-of-use assets for applicable leases (there are some exceptions) and a lease liability on the balance sheet.
		Likely impact: Minimal impact, as the NGA does not have a significant amount of leases that have been entered into.

No new, revised or amended accounting standards and interpretations issued prior to the date of signing and applicable to the future reporting period are expected to have a future impact on the Gallery.

# **REVENUE**

Revenue from the sale of goods is recognised when:

- the risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the buyer
- the entity retains no managerial involvement or effective control over the goods
- the revenue from rendering of services is recognised based on the stage of completion.

The stage of completion of contracts at the reporting date is determined by reference to:

- surveys of work performed
- services performed to date as a percentage of total services to be performed
- the proportion that costs incurred to date bear to the estimated total costs of the transaction.

Receivables for goods and services, which have thirty-day terms, are recognised at the nominal amounts due less any impairment allowance account. Collectability of debts is reviewed at the end of the reporting period. Allowances are made when collectability of the debt is no longer probable.

# Donations, sponsorships and memberships

Donation and sponsorship revenue received by the National Gallery of Australia is recognised as revenue when received.

Membership revenue is recognised as revenue in accordance with the membership category and length of term.

#### Donations in-kind

Works of art donated to the National Gallery of Australia are recognised as revenue in the Statement of Comprehensive Income in the year of receipt at fair value.

# NATIONAL GALLERY OF AUSTRALIA AND ITS CONTROLLED ENTITIES NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 30 June 2016

#### **GAINS**

#### Resources received free of charge

Contributions of assets at no cost of acquisition or for nominal consideration are recognised as gains at their fair value when the asset qualifies for recognition, unless received from another Government entity as a consequence of a restructuring of administrative arrangements.

#### Sale of assets

Gains from disposal of assets arer recognised when control of the asset has passed to the buyer.

#### Revenue from Government

Funding received or receivable from non-corporate Commonwealth entities (appropriated to the non-corporate Commonwealth entity as a corporate Commonwealth entity payment item for payment to the National Gallery of Australia) is recognised as revenue from Government by the Gallery unless the funding is in the nature of an equity injection or a loan.

#### TRANSACTIONS WITH OWNERS

#### Equity injections

Amounts that are designated as 'equity injections' for a year are recognised directly in contributed equity in the year received.

#### **EMPLOYEE BENEFITS**

Liabilities for services rendered by employees are recognised at the reporting date to the extent that they have not been settled.

Liabilities for 'short-term employee benefits' (as defined in AASB 119 Employee Benefits) and termination benefits due within twelve months of balance date are measured at their nominal amounts.

The nominal amount is calculated with regard to the rates expected to be paid on settlement of the liability.

All other employee benefit liabilities are measured as the present value of the estimated future cash outflows to be made in respect of services provided by employees up to the reporting date.

#### Leave

The liability for employee entitlements includes the provision for annual and long-service leave. No provision has been made for sick leave as all sick leave is non-vesting and the average sick leave taken in future years by employees of the National Gallery of Australia is estimated to be less than the annual entitlement for sick leave.

The leave liabilities are calculated on the basis of employees' remuneration, including the National Gallery of Australia's employer superannuation contribution rates, to the extent that the leave is likely to be taken during service rather than paid out on termination.

The liability for long-service leave has been determined in accordance with the shorthand method detailed in Commonwealth Entity Financial Statements Guide as per the FRR. The estimate of the present value of the liability takes into account attrition rates and pay increases through promotion and inflation.

# Superannuation

Employees of the National Gallery of Australia are members of the Commonwealth Superannuation Scheme (CSS), the Public Sector Superannuation Scheme (PSS), the PSS accumulation plan (PSSap) or other superannuation schemes. The CSS and PSS are defined benefit schemes for the Australian Government. The PSSap is a defined contribution scheme. Contributions to the other superannuation schemes are made in accordance with the Superannuation Guarantee (Administration) Act 1992.

The liability for defined benefits is recognised in the financial statements of the Australian Government and is settled by the Australian Government in due course. This liability is reported by the Department of Finance as an administered item.

The National Gallery of Australia makes employer contributions to the employee superannuation schemes at rates determined by an actuary to be sufficient to meet the cost to the Government of the superannuation entitlements of the National Gallery of Australia's employees.

The liability for superannuation recognised as at 30 June 2016 represents outstanding contributions for the final fortnight of the year.

#### I FASES

Operating lease payments are expensed on a straight-line basis, which is representative of the pattern of benefits derived from the leased assets. The National Gallery of Australia has no finance leases.

#### CASH

Cash and cash equivalents include notes and coins held and any deposits in bank accounts with an original maturity of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and subject to insignificant risk of changes in value. Cash is recognised at its nominal amount.

#### **FINANCIAL ASSETS**

The National Gallery of Australia classifies its financial assets in the following categories:

- financial assets 'at fair value through profit and loss'
- 'loans and receivables'.

The classification depends on the nature and purpose of the financial assets and is determined at the time of initial recognition. Financial assets are recognised and derecognised upon 'trade date'.

#### Effective interest method

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial asset and of allocating interest income over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts over the expected life of the financial asset or, where appropriate, a shorter period.

Income is recognised on an effective interest rate basis except for financial assets at fair value through profit or loss.

#### Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets are classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss where the financial assets are either:

- · acquired principally for the purpose of selling in the near future
- part of an identified portfolio of financial instruments that the National Gallery of Australia manages together and has a recent actual pattern of short-term profit-taking
- derivatives that are not designated and effective as a hedging instrument.

Assets in this category are classified as 'current assets'.

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are stated at fair value, with any resultant gain or loss recognised in profit or loss. The net gain or loss recognised in profit or loss incorporates any interest earned on the financial asset.

#### Loans and receivables

Trade receivables, loans and other receivables that have fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market are classified as 'loans and receivables'. They are included in current assets, except for maturities greater than twelve months after year-end. These are classified as 'non-current assets'. Loans and receivables are initially measured at fair value and subsequently amortised cost using the effective interest method less impairment. Interest is recognised by applying the effective interest rate.

#### Impairment of financial assets

Financial assets are assessed for impairment at each balance date.

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss has been incurred for loans or receivables, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows discounted at the asset's original effective interest rate. The carrying amount is reduced by way of an allowance account. The gain or loss is recognised in the Statement of Comprehensive Income

#### FINANCIAL LIABILITIES

The National Gallery of Australia's financial liabilities, including borrowings, are initially measured at fair value, net of transaction costs.

Financial liabilities are classified as financial liabilities at amortised cost. Financial liabilities are recognised and derecognised upon

Financial liabilities are derecognised when the obligation under the contract is discharged or cancelled or expires.

Liabilities are recognised to the extent that the goods or services have been received (and irrespective of having been invoiced).

#### CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND CONTINGENT ASSETS

Contingent liabilities and contingent assets are not recognised in the Statement of Financial Position but are reported in the relevant notes. They may arise from uncertainty as to the existence of a liability or asset or may represent a liability or asset in respect of which the amount cannot be reliably measured. Contingent assets are disclosed when settlement is probable but not virtually certain and contingent liabilities are disclosed when settlement is greater than remote.

## NATIONAL GALLERY OF AUSTRALIA AND ITS CONTROLLED ENTITIES NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 30 June 2016

#### **ACQUISITION OF NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS**

Non-financial assets are recorded at cost on acquisition except as stated below. The cost of acquisitions includes the fair value of assets transferred in exchange and liabilities undertaken.

Assets acquired at no cost or for nominal consideration are initially recognised as assets and revenues at their fair value at the date of the acquisition

#### PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

#### Asset recognition threshold

Purchases of property, plant and equipment, including land, buildings and heritage and cultural assets, are recognised initially at cost in the Statement of Financial Position, except for purchases costing less than \$2,000, which are expensed in the year of acquisition (other than where they form part of a group of similar items that are significant in total).

#### Revaluations

Fair values for each class of assets are determined as shown below:

Asset class Fair value measured at Land Market selling price Building Depreciated replacement cost

Infrastructure, plant and equipment Market selling price Heritage and cultural assets Market selling price

Following initial recognition at cost, property, plant and equipment, including land, buildings and heritage and cultural assets, are carried at fair value less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses. Valuations are conducted with sufficient frequency to ensure that the carrying amounts of assets do not differ materially from the assets' fair values as at the reporting date. The regularity of independent valuations depends upon the volatility of movements in market values for the relevant assets.

Revaluation adjustments are made on a class basis. Any revaluation increment is credited to equity under the heading of asset revaluation reserve, except to the extent that it reverses a previous revaluation decrement of the same asset class that was previously recognised through the operating result. Revaluation decrements for a class of assets are recognised directly through operating result except to the extent that they reverse a previous revaluation increment for that class.

Any accumulated depreciation as at the revaluation date is eliminated against the gross carrying amount of the asset and the asset restated to the revalued amount.

#### Depreciation

Depreciable property plant and equipment, including land, buildings and heritage and cultural assets, are written off to their estimated residual values over their estimated useful lives using the straight-line method of depreciation.

Depreciation rates (useful lives), residual values and methods are reviewed at each reporting date and necessary adjustments are recognised in the current, or current and future, reporting periods as appropriate. Residual values are re-estimated for price changes only when assets are revalued.

Depreciation rates applying to each class of depreciable asset are based on the following useful lives:

2015-16 30 to 80 years Infrastructure, plant and equipment 3 to 20 years 20 to 480 years Heritage and cultural assets

#### Impairment

All assets were assessed for impairment at 30 June 2016. Where indications of impairment exist, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated and an impairment adjustment made if the asset's recoverable amount is less than its carrying amount.

The recoverable amount of an asset is the higher of its fair value less costs to sell and its value in use. Value in use is the present value of the future cash flows expected to be derived from the asset. Where the future economic benefit of an asset is not primarily dependent on the asset's ability to generate future cash flows, and the asset would be replaced if the National Gallery of Australia were deprived of the asset, its value in use is taken to be its depreciated replacement cost.

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no further future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal

#### Heritage and cultural assets

The National Gallery of Australia has a significant collection of heritage and cultural assets, comprising sculptures, objects, paintings, drawings, prints, books and photography. The National Gallery of Australia has classified these assets as heritage and cultural assets as they are primarily used for purposes that relate to their cultural significance.

The entity has adopted appropriate curatorial and preservation policies for the heritage and cultural assets, which are depreciated according to the assessment of useful lives. The Gallery's curatorial and preservation policies are publicly available on the Gallery's website <nga.gov.au/collection/aqupolicy.pdf> and <nga.gov.au/conservation/paintings/index.cfm>.

#### **INTANGIBLE ASSETS**

The National Gallery of Australia's intangibles comprise purchased software. There is no software internally developed. These assets are carried at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses.

Software is amortised on a straight-line basis over its anticipated useful life. The useful life of the National Gallery of Australia's software is 3 to 5 years (30 June 2015: 3 to 5 years). All software assets were assessed for indications of impairment as at 30 June 2016.

#### **INVENTORIES**

Inventories held for sale are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Inventories not held for sale are valued at cost, unless they are no longer required, in which case they are valued at net realisable value.

Provision is made for slow-moving and obsolete inventory items.

#### **RESTRICTED ASSETS**

 $The \ National \ Gallery \ of \ Australia \ controls \ the \ following \ assets \ that \ have \ restrictions \ on \ the \ manner \ in \ which \ the \ assets \ can \ be \ followed as \ following \ assets \ that \ have \ restrictions \ on \ the \ manner \ in \ which \ the \ assets \ can \ be \ followed as \ followed \$ deployed:

• funds that represent donations and bequests, which are subject to limitations as to the purpose for which they may be applied.

The carrying amount of these funds as at 30 June 2016 is \$1.985 milion (30 June 2015: \$1.659 million) and further details are provided at Note 4.3A.

#### **EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD**

After 30 June 2016, the NGA has impaired two collection assets at a value of \$2.050 million. The two collection assets were identified through the Gallery's collection asset provenance governance framework and applicable processes to have been impaired and, therefore, to be written off within the 2015-16 financial year. The financial impact of these write-downs can be found within the following disclosures.

1 FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE	201100115	ATED	NO	
	CONSOLID		NGA	
	2016	2015	2016	2015
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
1.1 EXPENSES				
1.1A Employee benefits				
Wages and salaries	14,682	15,468	14,682	15,468
Superannuation				
Defined contribution plans	1,883	1,727	1,883	1,72
Defined benefit plans	1,638	1,794	1,638	1,794
Leave and other entitlements	1,836	1,877	1,836	1,877
Council fees	288	295	288	295
Other employee benefits	391	440	391	440
Total employee benefits	20,718	21,601	20,718	21,60
1.1B Suppliers				
Goods and services				
Insurance	564	545	564	545
Workers compensation premiums	479	563	479	563
Operating lease expenses	23	21	23	2
Freight and travel	2,309	2,799	2,309	2,789
Advertising	1,249	1,640	1,249	1,640
Cost of goods sold	1,380	1,126	1,380	1,126
Utilities	3,368	3,379	3,368	3,379
Repairs and maintenance	1,011	945	1,011	945
Information technology	978	960	976	960
Exhibition services	225	1,629	225	1,629
Contractors	2,954	2,807	2,954	2,807
Consultants	969	1,179	1,052	1,087
Catering labour	2,661	2,023	2,661	2,023
Catering supplies	1,215	1,052	1,215	1,052
Other goods and services	4,815	4,517	4,682	4,493
Total goods and services supplied and rendered	24,200	25,185	24,148	25,059
Goods supplied	16,367	5,036	16,232	5,012
Services rendered	7,833	20,149	7,916	20,047
Total goods and services supplied and rendered	24,200	25,185	24,148	25,059
1.1C Write-down and impairment of assets				
Provision for slow-moving and obsolete stock	123	76	123	76
Write-down from seizure of heritage and cultural assets	2,050	734	2,050	734
Bad debt expense	(3)	1	(3)	
Write-down of assets	147	-	147	
Unrealised loss from remeasuring financial assets	499	298	-	
Total write-down and impairment of assets	2,816	1,109	2,317	811
1.1D Losses from sale of assets				
Property, plant and equipment				
Carrying value of assets sold	12	1	12	
Net loss from sale of assets	12		12	-

	CONSOLIDA	ATED	NGA	
	2016	2015	2016	2015
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
1.2 OWN-SOURCE REVENUE AND GAINS				
1.2A Sale of goods and rendering of services				
Admissions	1,854	1,602	1,854	1,602
Membership	565	636	565	636
Catering	4,202	3,435	4,202	3,435
Merchandising	2,556	2,143	2,556	2,143
Total sale of goods and rendering of services	9,177	7,816	9,177	7,816
Sale of goods	2,556	2,143	2,556	2,143
Rendering of services	6,621	5,673	6,621	5,673
Total sale of goods and rendering of services	9,177	7,816	9,177	7,816
1.2B Contributions				
Donations (excluding works of art—in-kind)	2,961	4,191	2,391	4,406
Sponsorship	2,170	2,917	2,170	2,917
Total contributions	5,131	7,108	4,561	7,323
1.2C Interest				
Interest revenue	765	507	701	412
Total interest	765	507	701	412
400 111 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				
1.2D Works of art—gifts				
Works of art—gifts	4,484	12,839	4,484	12,839
Total works of art—gifts	4,484	12,839	4,484	12,839
1.2E Other revenue				
Other revenue  Other revenue	1.376	956	1,357	936
Dividends and distributions	1,376	102	1,337	930
Grants and subsidies	461	483	461	483
Exhibition management	82	813	82	813
Resources received free of charge	72	-	64	- 015
Total other revenue	2,098	2,354	1,964	2,232
Total other revenue	2,070	2,354	1,704	2,232
1.2F Gains from sale of assets				
Property, plant and equipment:				
Proceeds from sale	20	_	20	_
Net gain/(loss) from sale of assets	20		20	_
1.2G Other gains				
Net gain from remeasuring financial assets	273	278	-	_
Total other gains	273	278	-	_
1.2H Revenue from Government				
Corporate Commonwealth entity payments from the Attorney-				
General's Department and the Department of Communications				
and the Arts	32,589	33,818	32,589	33,818

2 FINANCIAL POSITION				
	CONSOLIDA	ATED	NGA	
	2016	2015	2016	2015
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
2.1 FINANCIAL ASSETS				
2.1A Cash and cash equivalents				
Cash on hand or on deposit	3,444	5,809	783	3,888
Total cash and cash equivalents	3,444	5,809	783	3,888
2.1B Trade and other receivables				
Goods and services receivables				
Goods and services	230	854	230	854
Total goods and services receivables	230	854	230	854
Other receivables				
GST receivable from Australian Taxation Office	247	278	247	276
Withholding tax receivable	60	98	-	
Total other receivables	307	376	247	276
Total trade and other receivables (gross)	537	1,230	477	1,130
Less impairment-allowance	(6)	(97)	(6)	(97)
Total trade and other receivables (net)	531	1,133	471	1,033
All trade and other receivables are expected to be recovered within th  Trade and other receivables (gross) aged as follows			/02	1.07/
Not overdue Overdue by:	463	1,174	403	1,074
0 to 30 days	-	24	-	24
31 to 60 days	6	-	6	-
61 to 90 days	3	32	3	32
more than 90 days	65		65	-
Total trade and other receivables (gross)	537	1,230	477	1,130
Impairment allowance aged as follows				
Not overdue	-	-	-	-
Overdue by:				
more than 90 days	(6)	(97)	(6)	(97)
Total impairment allowance	(6)	(97)	(6)	(97)
Credit terms for goods and services were within thirty days for 2015–	16 (2014–15: thirty do	ays)		
Reconciliation of the impairment allowance account				
Goods and services	(07)	(07)	(07)	
Opening balance Amounts written off	(97) 97	(97) 1	(97) 97	(97) 1
Amounts written off Amounts recovered and reversed	97	ı	-	1
Increase/(Decrease) recognised in net surplus	(6)	(1)	(6)	(1)
Closing balance	(6)	(97)	(6)	(97)
2.1C Other investments				
Shares	1,507	1,727	_	
Term deposits	4,000	-	4,000	_
Total investments	5,507	1,727	4,000	-
2.1D Other financial assets				
Accrued income	84	39	84	39
Total other financial assets	84	39	84	39

	<b>Land</b> \$'000	Buildings \$'000	Property, plant and equipment \$'000	Heritage and cultural assets \$'000	Computer software \$'000	<b>Total</b> \$'000
2.2 NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS						
2.2A Reconciliation of the opening and cl	osing balances	of property, plo	int and equip	ment		
For the year ended 30 June 2016	_					
As at 1 July 2015						
Gross book value	19,675	271,175	7,326	5,534,861	2,994	5,836,031
Accumulated depreciation and						
impairment	-	-	(4,078)	-	(2,488)	(6,566)
Total as at 1 July 2015	19,675	271,175	3,248	5,534,861	506	5,829,465
Additions						
Purchase	-	4,492	437	13,805	43	18,777
Donation/Gift	-	-	-	4,484	-	4,484
Revaluation and impairment recognised						
in other comprehensive income	(400)	10,108	-	414,100	-	423,808
Impairments increment/(decrement)	-	-	-	(2,050)	-	(2,050)
Depreciation and amortisation	-	(3,600)	(857)	(15,395)	(141)	(19,993)
Other movements	-	-	(6)	-	-	(6)
Disposals	-	-	(12)	-	(147)	(159)
Total as at 30 June 2016	19,275	282,175	2,810	5,949,805	261	6,254,326
Total as at 30 June 2016 represented by:						
Gross book value	19,275	282,175	7,743	5,949,970	2,890	6,262,053
Accumulated depreciation and						
impairment	-	-	(4,933)	(165)	(2,629)	(7,727)
Total as at 30 June 2016 represented by:	19,275	282,175	2,810	5,949,805	261	6,254,326

Land, buildings and other property, plant and equipment that met the definition of a heritage and cultural item were disclosed in the heritage and cultural asset class.

All revaluations were conducted in accordance with the revaluation policy stated in the 'Overview'.

No indicators of impairment were found for land and buildings.

No land or buildings are expected to be sold or disposed of within the next twelve months.

## For the year ended 30 June 2015

As at 1 July 2014						
Gross book value	21,275	272,475	6,422	4,891,643	2,757	5,194,572
Accumulated depreciation and						
impairment	-	-	(3,192)	(158)	(2,329)	(5,679)
Total as at 1 July 2014	21,275	272,475	3,230	4,891,485	428	5,188,893
Additions						
Purchase	-	5,946	905	16,995	237	24,083
Donation/Gift	-	-	-	12,842	-	12,842
Revaluation and impairment recognised						
in other comprehensive income	(1,600)	(3,731)	-	630,935	-	625,604
Depreciation and amortisation	-	(3,515)	(941)	(15,396)	(145)	(19,997)
Other movements	-	-	54	-	(14)	40
Disposals	-	-	-	(2,000)	-	(2,000)
Total as at 30 June 2015	19,675	271,175	3,248	5,534,861	506	5,829,465
Total as at 30 June 2015 represented by:						
Gross book value	19,675	271,175	7,326	5,534,861	2,994	5,836,031
Accumulated depreciation and impairment	-	-	(4,078)	-	(2,488)	(6,566)
Total as at 30 June 2015 represented by:	19,675	271,175	3,248	5,534,861	506	5,829,465

	CONSOLIDATED		NGA	
	2016 \$'000	2015 \$'000	2016 \$'000	2015 \$'000
2.2B Inventories				
Inventories held for sale				
Finished goods	1,288	1,358	1,288	1,358
Less: provision for slow-moving and obsolete inventory	(706)	(583)	(706)	(583)
Total inventories held for sale	582	775	582	775
During 2015–16, \$1,379,786 of inventory was recognised as an expense	(2014–15: \$1,126,384	4).		
No items of inventory were recognised at fair value less cost to sell.				
2.2C Other non-financial assets				
Prepayments	99	45	99	45
Total other non-financial assets	99	45	99	45
No indicators of impairment were found for other non-financial assets	5.			
All other non-financial assets are expected to be recovered within the	next twelve months.			
2.3 PAYABLES				
2.3A Suppliers				
Trade creditors and accruals	3,042	4,497	3,037	4,486
Other creditors	178	160	178	157
Total suppliers	3,220	4,657	3,215	4,643
Settlement is usually made within thirty days.				
2.3B Other payables				
Salaries and wages	80	724	80	724
Unearned income	1,077	891	1,077	891
Total other payables	1,157	1,615	1,157	1,615

Settlement is expected to be made within twelve months.

3 FUNDING				
	CONSOLIE	DATED	NGA	
	2016	2015	2016	2015
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
3.1 NET CASH APPROPRIATION ARRANGEMENTS				
Total comprehensive income less depreciation/amortisation expenses previously funded through revenue appropriations	498	10,527	8	10,671
Plus: depreciation/amortisation expenses previously funded through revenue appropriation	(13,700)	(13,700)	(13,700)	(13,700)
Total comprehensive income as per Statement of Comprehensive Income	(13,202)	(3,173)	(13,692)	(3,029)

From 2009–10, the Government introduced net cash funding arrangements, where revenue received from Government for depreciation/amortisation expenses ceased. The National Gallery of Australia now receives a separate capital acquisition development budget provided through equity funding.

#### 3.2 CASHFLOW RECONCILIATION

3.2 CASHFLOW RECONCILIATION				
Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents as per Statement of Financial Po	sition to Cashf	ow Statement		
Cash and cash equivalents as per:				
Cashflow Statement	3,444	5,809	783	3,889
Statement of Financial Position	3,444	5,809	783	3,889
Discrepancy	-	-	-	-
Reconciliation of net cost of services to net cash from operating activities				
Net cost of services	(45,791)	(36,991)	(46,281)	(36,847)
Revenue from Government	32,589	33,818	32,589	33,818
Adjusted for non-cash items				
Depreciation and amortisation	19,993	19,997	19,993	19,997
Loss on sale/disposal of collection assets	2,050	735	2,050	735
Loss on sale/disposal of assets	12	-	12	-
Net gain/loss on market revaluation of shares	226	20	-	-
Write-down and impairment of property, plant and equipment	150	-	150	-
Gifts of works of art	(4,484)	(12,838)	(4,484)	(12,838)
Capitalisation of salary costs	(4,089)	(4,451)	(4,089)	(4,451)
Movements in assets and liabilities				
Assets				
(Increase)/Decrease in receivables	513	144	511	119
(Increase)/Decrease in inventories	193	74	193	74
(Increase)/Decrease in prepayments	(54)	-	(54)	-
Liabilities				
Increase/(Decrease) in prepayments received	186	-	186	-
Increase/(Decrease) in other asset and liabilities	-	(32)	-	(4)
Increase/(Decrease) in employee provisions	41	(285)	41	(285)
Increase/(Decrease) in suppliers payables	(1,447)	2,599	(1,440)	2,591
Increase/(Decrease) in other payables	(626)	(418)	(623)	(418)
Net cash from/(used by) operating activities	(538)	2,372	(1,246)	2,491

4 PEOPLE AND RELATIONSHIPS				
	CONSOLIDATED		NGA	Α
	2016	2015	2016	2015
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
4.1 EMPLOYEE PROVISIONS				
Annual leave	2,058	2,090	2,058	2,090
Long-service leave	4,033	3,960	4,033	3,960
Total employee provisions	6,091	6,050	6,091	6,050
Employee provisions are expected to be settled in:				
less than twelve months	4,844	5,457	4,844	5,457
more than twelve months	1,247	593	1,247	593
Total employee provisions	6,091	6,050	6,091	6,050
4.2 SENIOR MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL REMUNERATION			2016	2015
Short-term employee benefits				
Salary			1,209,971	1,278,202
Performance bonuses			56,985	65,335
Motor-vehicle and other allowances				28,564
Total short-term employee benefits			1,266,956	1,372,101
Post-employment benefits				
Superannuation			195,807	170,616
Total post-employment benefits			195,807	170,616
Other long-term employee benefits				
Annual leave			90,945	83,552
Long-service leave			26,366	37,598
Total other long-term employee benefits			117,311	121,150
Total senior executive remuneration expenses			1,580,074	1,663,867

The total number of senior management personnel included in the table above is five (2014–15: six).

## 4.3 RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES

#### 4.3A National Gallery of Australia Fund

The National Gallery of Australia Fund was established by subsection 36(1) of the *National Gallery Act 1975* to receive gifts and bequests of money other than on trust and includes the return on investment of those moneys. The fund balance is included in cash, and income and expenditure are recorded in the Income Statement.

Balance at 1 July 2015	2016 \$'000 1,659	2015 \$'000 1,485
Income		
Donations	728	2,211
Interest	32	34
Total income	2,419	3,730
Expenditure		
Acquisition of works of art	266	1,962
Other expenses and movements	168	109
Total expenditure	434	2,071
Balance at 30 June 2016	1,985	1,659

#### 4.3B National Gallery of Australia Foundation

The National Gallery of Australia Foundation is incorporated under the Corporations Act 2001 as a company limited by guarantee and not having share capital.

The National Gallery of Australia Foundation board is constituted in such a way as to give effective control of the Foundation to the National Gallery of Australia under the definition of control in AASB 127 Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements.

The Foundation's statements have therefore been consolidated with those of the National Gallery of Australia. The National Gallery of Australia has no ownership interest in the Foundation.

Certain expenditure incurred by the National Gallery of Australia on behalf of the National Gallery of Australia Foundation has been charged to the Foundation \$0.508 million (2014-15: \$0.657 million), which comprises resources provided free of charge. Any additional expenditure relating to the Foundation paid by the National Gallery of Australia has been waived.

The Foundation donated \$2.0450 million (2014-15: \$2.847 million) to the National Gallery of Australia during the year. Donations consisted of funds for the development of the national collection of works of art and the extension of the Gallery building. This donation is eliminated on consolidation.

#### 4.3C Controlled entity—Gordon Darling Australia Pacific Print Fund

The Gordon Darling Australia Pacific Print Fund is a trust established in 1988. The National Gallery of Australia is the trustee of the trust. The National Gallery of Australia, as trustee, holds the trust funds and operates the fund in accordance with the terms and conditions of the trust deed. The trust deed gives effective control of the trust to the National Gallery of Australia under the definition of control in AASB 127 Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements.

The Gordon Darling Australia Pacific Print Fund contributed \$0.038 million (2014-15: \$0.054 million) to the development of the  $national\ collection\ of\ the\ National\ Gallery\ of\ Australia\ during\ the\ year, consisting\ of\ works\ of\ art\ and\ contributions\ towards\ program$ expenses. This contribution is eliminated on consolidation

The National Gallery of Australia Foundation Board is constituted in such a way as to give effective control of the Foundation to the National Gallery of Australia under the definition of control in AASB 127 Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements.

### 4.3D Council members

Members of the National Gallery of Australia Council during the financial year were:

Name	Date commenced	Date retired
Mr Allan Myers AO, QC (Chairman)	11/10/12	
Mr T Fairfax AC (Deputy Chairman)	10/03/11	
Mr J Calvert-Jones AM	01/08/06	
Mr W Hemsley	13/12/06	29/05/16
Mr J Hindmarsh AM	10/03/11	
Ms J Hylton	15/06/10	
Mr E Solomon AM	26/03/15	
Dr G Vaughan AM	16/10/14	
Mrs R White AO	17/06/15	
Mr J Yeap OAM	16/10/14	

#### 4.3E Loans to directors and director-related entities

The NGA did not entered into any loan arrangements with NGA Council members or Council member-related entities during 2016.

### 4.3F Other transactions with directors or director-related entities

No other transactions or grants have been entered into by the NGA with NGA Council members or Council member-related entities during 2016.

## 5 MANAGEMENT UNCERTAINTIES

### 5.1 CONTINGENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

	Lands and buildings		
	2016	2015	
	\$'000	\$'000	
Contingent assets			
Balance from previous period	1,200	1,000	
New contingent assets	100	200	
Re-measurement	-	-	
Assets realised	-	-	
Rights expired			
Total contingent assets	1,300	1,200	

During 2015-16, the National Gallery of Australia gave no financial guarantees.

#### Quantifiable contingencies

The National Gallery of Australia has \$nil quantifiable contingent liabilities (2015: \$0.0 million). The table also contains \$1.300 million of contingent assets in respect to building and land (2015: \$1.200 million). The Gallery is expecting to take possession of these assets. The estimate is based on a valuation report provided as at 30 June 2016.

#### Unquantifiable contingencies

At 30 June 2016, the National Gallery of Australia has identified a small number of collection assets that may give rise to a future liability for the Gallery. The Gallery's collection asset provenance governance framework and applicable processes undertaken during the financial year have identified a small number of collection assets that are at risk of future write-offs. Therefore, a future liability potentially exists for the Gallery for collection assets (2015: \$0.0 million).

	CONSOLIDA	ATED	NGA	
	2016	2015	2016	2015
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
5.2 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS				
5.2A Categories of financial instruments				
Financial assets				
Loans and receivables				
Cash and cash equivalents	3,444	5,809	783	3,888
Receivables for goods and services	230	854	230	854
Accrued income	84	39	84	39
Total loans and receivables	3,758	6,702	1,097	4,781
Available-for-sale financial assets				
Shares	1,507	1,727	-	-
Total available-for-sale financial assets	1,507	1,727	-	_
Total financial assets	5,265	8,429	1,097	4,781
Financial liabilities				
Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost				
Trade creditors and accruals	3,042	4,497	3,037	4,486
Other payables	178	160	178	157
Unearned income	1,077	891	1,077	891
Total financial liabilities measured at amortised cost	4,297	5,548	4,292	5,534
Total financial liabilities	4,297	5,548	4,292	5,534

### 5.2B Fair value of financial instruments

The fair value of financial instruments are the same as their carrying amounts.

#### 5.2C Credit risk

The National Gallery of Australia, and its controlled entities, is exposed to minimal credit risk as loans and receivables were cash, trade receivables, accrued income and interest receivable. The maximum exposure to credit risk is the risk that arises from potential default of debtor. This amount, which is equal to the total amount of trade receivables, was \$0.465 million in 2015-16 (2015: \$0.992 million). The National Gallery of Australia has assessed the risk of default and allocated \$nil in 2015-16 (2015: \$0.097 million) to an impairment allowance.

The National Gallery of Australia manages its credit risk through policies and procedures that guide employees on the debt recovery techniques that are to be applied.

The National Gallery of Australia holds no collateral to mitigate against credit risk.

#### 5.2D Liquidity risk

The National Gallery of Australia's liabilities, and those of its controlled entities, are trade creditors and other payables. The exposure to liquidity risk is based on the notion that the Gallery will encounter difficulty in meeting its associated obligations with financial liabilities. This is highly unlikely due to Government funding and mechanisms available to the Gallery coupled with internal policies and procedures put in place to ensure there are appropriate resources to meet its financial obligations. The National Gallery of Australia's trade creditors were \$3.107 million as at 30 June 2016 (2015: \$4.497 million) and were all payable within one year.

#### 5.2E Market risk

The National Gallery of Australia held basic financial instruments that did not expose the Gallery to certain market risks such as currency risk, interest-rate risk and other price risk.

#### 5.3 FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The following tables provide analysis of assets and liabilities measured at fair value. The different levels of the fair value hierarchy are defined below.

Level 1 guoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date.

Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly. Level 3: unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

#### 5.3A Fair value measurements

		measurement ne reporting p		
	2016	2015	Level	Valuation techniques and inputs used
	\$'000	\$'000	(1, 2 or 3)	valuation techniques and inputs used
Financial assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	3,444	5,809	Level 1	Cash value.
Other investments	5,507	1,727	Level 1	Market approach using quoted prices.
Total financial assets	8,951	7,536		
Non-financial assets				
Land and buildings	-	10,850	Level 2	Sale prices of comparable land and buildings (price per square metre), land size, long-term land appreciation rate.
Land and buildings	301,450	280,000	Level 3	Sale prices of comparable land and buildings (price per square metre), land size, long-term land appreciation rate, building is considered.
Property, plant and equipment	2,810	3,248	Level 2	Sales of similar assets.
Heritage and cultural assets	5,949,805	5,534,861	Level 2	Private sales of similar works of art, professional appraisals of similar works of art.
Total non-financial assets	6,254,065	5,828,959		
Total fair value measurements	6,263,016	5,836,495		

Fair value measurements - highest and best use differs from current use for non-financial assets

- 1. There were no financial liabilities that were held at fair value.
- 2. The National Gallery of Australia's non-financial assets, and those of it controlled entities, are held for the purposes of increasing knowledge and enjoyment of the visual arts by providing access to and information about works of art locally, nationally and internationally and are not held for the purposes of deriving profit. The current use of the Gallery's non-financial assets are considered to be their highest and best use.
- 3. The remaining assets and liabilities reported by the National Gallery of Australia and its controlled entities are not measured at fair value in the Statement of Financial Position.

#### 5.3B Reconciliation for recurring Level 3 fair value measurements

	Non-financia	ıl assets
	Buildin	gs
	2016	2015
	\$'000	\$'000
As at 1 July	280,000	285,000
Land and buildings	-	-
Transfers out of Level 3	-	(5,000)
Transfers into Level 3	10,000	<u>-</u>
Total as at 30 June	290,000	280,000

These gains are presented in the Statement of Comprehensive Income under 'Revaluation iteration'.

The above transfer into Level 3 relates to the revaluation movement of land and buildings relating to the main Gallery site at Parkes, which was revalued during the financial year.

The National Gallery of Australia's policy for determining when transfers between levels are deemed to have occurred can be found in the 'Overview'.

#### OTHER INFORMATION

#### 6.1 REPORTING OF OUTCOMES

The National Gallery of Australia (NGA) has a single outcome:

Increase understanding, knowledge and enjoyment of the visual arts by providing access to, and information about, works of art locally, nationally and internationally.

As such, the Statement of Comprehensive Income and the Statement of Financial Position are representative of that outcome.

#### 6.2 BUDGETARY REPORTS AND EXPLANATIONS OF MAJOR VARIANCES

A variance is considered 'major' when is meets the either of the following criteria:

- the variance between budget and actual is greater than 10% and greater than 1% of the relevant category (expenses, revenue, assets, liabilities, receipts or payments)
- an item below is the threshold above, but an explanation is considered important for the reader's understanding.

#### Major budget variances for 2016

Reference	Category	Variance (\$)	Variance (%)	Explanation
1.1B	Suppliers	7,486	45%	Supplier expenditure was higher than anticipated due to factors such as increased commercial activities with increased expenditure, increased freight and travel expenditure due to greater exhibition activity during the period and increased contractor spend due to staff shortages.
1.2B	Contributions	4,561	100%	The Gallery received higher than anticipated contributions during the period. Quantifying the amount the Gallery will receive during any period is problematic and difficult to budget with accuracy due to the nature of this revenue stream.
1.2D	Works of art—gifts	4,484	100%	The Gallery received many high-value gifts of works of art during the period. The amount and value of works donated to Gallery can vary significantly from period to period and are unknown during budget formation. Therefore, it is problematic providing accurate budget amounts for works gifted for any given period.
2.1B	Trade and other receivables	(1,029)	-69%	There was a reduction in trade receivables due to debt collection activities undertaken during the period and a reduction in overall revenue received by the Gallery during the financial year.
2.2A	Heritage and cultural assets	1,051,887	21%	A change in asset valuations occurred due to revaluation activities during the period. Fluctuations in the carrying value of heritage and cultural assets difficult to anticipate, but it is assumed these values will stay reasonably constant across the reporting period.
2.3	Payables	3,272	297%	End-of-financial-year accruals for supplier activities were higher than anticipated. See explanation for 'Suppliers'.
4.1	Employee provisions	1,091	22%	Employee provisions stayed reasonably constant across the financial year. However, budget projections were insufficient.
Statement of Changes to Equity	Revaluation iteration	423,808	100%	There was an unanticipated increase in asset values, primarily attributable to collection revaluation during the period. This is difficult to anticipate during budget formation as it is assumed that there will not be major changes in the carrying value of heritage and cultural assets.
Cash Flow Statement	Cash used Suppliers	11,822	74%	See explanation for 'Suppliers'.
Cash Flow Statement	Cash used (Payments for buildings, property, plant and equipment)	(19,377)	-80%	Allocations were provided for purchase of buildings, property, plant and equipment during the budget formation process when they should have been applied against payments for collection assets.
Cash Flow Statement	Cash used (Payments for collection assets)	9,716	100%	See explanation for 'Cash used (Payments for buildings, property, plant and equipment)'.

## **GLOSSARY**

Abbreviation	Definition
AAM	Australian Antarctic Medal
AAPP	Asian Art Provenance Project
AASB	Australian Accounting Standards Board
ABC	Australian Broadcasting Corporation
AC	Companion of the Order of Australia
ACT	Australian Capital Territory
AFNGA	American Friends of the National Gallery of Australia
AK	Knight of the Order of Australia
AM	Member of the Order of Australia
AMA	Australian Medical Association
AO	Officer of the Order of Australia
APS	Australian Public Service
APSC	Australian Public Service Commission
ATSI	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander
С	circa (approximately)
CCTV	closed-circuit television
CD	compact disc
CMG	Companion of the Order of St Michael and St George
CMS	collection management system
CO2e	carbon dioxide equivalent
CSC	Conspicuous Service Cross
CSIRO	Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation
CSR	Collection Study Room
edn	edition
EL1, EL2	Executive level 1, Executive level 2
EPBC Act	Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999
est	established

Abbreviation	Definition
FRR	Financial Reporting Rule
FSC	Forest Stewardship Council
FTE	full-time equivalent
GJ	gigajoule
GPO	General Post Office
GST	goods and services tax
HD	high-definition
HE	His/Her Excellency
ICT	information and communication technologies
IDPA	Individual Development and Performance Agreement
Int	International
IPS	Information Publication Scheme
KBE	Knight Commander of the Order of the British Empire
LED	light-emitting diode
MBE	Member of the Order of the British Empire
MC	Military Cross
MJ	megajoules
MP	Member of Parliament
NGA	National Gallery of Australia
NIAT	National Indigenous Art Triennial
NSW	New South Wales
NT	Northern Territory
NZ	New Zealand
0	occupants
OAM	Medal of the Order of Australia
OCLC	Online Computer Library Center
ОН	operating hours
PBS	Portfolio Budget Statements
PGPA Act	Public Governance, Performance and Accountability Act 2013
PNG	Papua New Guinea
PSM	Public Service Medal

Abbreviation	Definition
PVA	polyvinyl acetate
QC	Queen's Counsel
Qld	Queensland
SA	South Australia
SAMP	Strategic Asset Management Plan
SES	Senior Executive Service
SET	Senior Executive Team
TAAS	The Asian Arts Society of
	Australia
Tas	Tasmania
TV	television
UK	United Kingdom
USA	United States of America
Vic	Victoria
WA	Western Australia
WHS	Work Health and Safety
WOA	work of art

## **INDEX**

A	Attenborough, David 14, 39
abbreviations 124–5	attendance statistics
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander art see Indigenous	education programs 20, 29, 30
Australian art	participation in public programs 20, 24, 28, 29
access programs for people with a physical or intellectual	travelling exhibitions 14, 20, 24, 27-8
disability and their carers 20	visits to NGA 13, 20, 24, 27
acknowledgement of benefactors 41	visits to NGA Contemporary 27
acknowledgements 19	audit arrangements 36
acquisitions 15, 37–41	audit report 98-9
expenditure 24	Auditor-General
funding see funding	access provisions in contracts 57
gifts 37, 40	see also Australian National Audit Office
highlights 15, 37–40	audits
number and trends 20, 24, 37	independent auditor's report 98-9
provenance see provenance of acquisitions	AusTender 57
by Research Library 33	Australian art
acquisitions (works)	acquisitions 15, 37–41, 66–75
Asian 15, 37-40, 78	galleries 12, 18
Australian 15, 37–41, 66–75	see also Indigenous Australian art
Indigenous Australian 15, 16–17, 40, 75–7	Australian Art Fund 81
international 15, 37–40, 77–8	Australian Government funding 35 see also funding
Pacific 78	Australian Government International Exhibitions
Acquisitions Committee 50	Insurance program 79
administrative systems and procedures review 19	Australian National Audit Office
advertising 34, 58, 92	independent auditor's report 98-9
agency resource statement 96	Australian National University Centre for European
American Alliance of Art Museums conference,	Studies 29
Washington DC, May 2015 15, 17, 33	Australian prints and printmaking website 32
American Friends of the National Gallery of Australia, Inc	Australian Public Service Commission
16, 17, 79–80	Australian Government Industry Award 2016 55
annual report contact officer 6	Ethics Contact Officer Network 53
Archaeological Survey of India 33	Australian Public Service Values and Code of Conduct 53
archives see Research Library	Australian Quarantine and Inspection Service 42
Art and Dementia program 20, 29, 81	awards
Art Education and Access Programs 81	Museums and Galleries National Awards 12, 20
Art Fair Philippines 32	
Artonline newsletter 34	В
Artonview (magazine) 46, 62–3	Baker, Simon 34
artworks for official establishments 16	Basser, Sally 19
Asian art	Behind the scenes: Tyler Graphics at work 13
acquisitions 15, 37–40, 78	benefactors see corporate partnerships; gifts and
galleries 18	bequests; private donors
provenance 15, 33, 34	Bequest Circle 41 see also gifts and bequests
research 32, 33	Big Draw event 29
Asian Art Provenance Project 15, 33, 34	Black 13
asset management 35–6	Brandis, George 52
value of assets 35	Building Committee 35, 51
value of collection 35	building redevelopment Stage 2 44
Assistant Directors, NGA 52	Built on culture, Papua New Guinea National Museum
Association of Northern, Kimberley and Arnhem	and Art Gallery 14
Aboriginal Artists professional development program 30	Bushel Foundation 29
50	business planning 43

С	complaints handling 31, 56
Calvert-Jones, John 48	compliments 31
Campbell, Bronwyn 33	conferences and symposiums 15, 17, 29, 30, 33, 62
Campbell-Pretty, Krystyna 15	conservation 24, 41–3
Canberra Glassworks 32	Conservation Management Plan 36
Canberra International Music Festival 28	consultants 57
catering 12	consultative processes 56
ceramics see decorative arts and design	contact officers 6
Cézanne, Paul 15	contemporary art
Cézanne Watercolour and Drawing Fund 81	acquisitions 15, 37–40
Chair's report 10	galleries 18
Changing NGA project 10, 32, 34, 44	NGA Contemporary 12, 13, 20, 27
checks and treatments of works see conservation	private donors 81
children and families 14–15, 18, 28 see also school	projects 14
programs	research 32
Churcher, Betty 15, 28	Senior Curator appointment 14
Cole, Kelli 32	corporate governance see governance
collection 33, 44	corporate partnerships 29, 80 see also sponsorship
availability 23, 44	Corporate Plan 2015–2019 8, 26
conservation 24, 41–2, 56	corporate services 55–7
discoverability 34, 41, 44, 46	corporate sponsorship 16
display and lighting 12, 18, 32, 42–3, 44	Council see National Gallery of Australia Council
disposal of works 41	Cowen, Alan and Mavourneen 15
documentation 41 see also Research Library	crafts see decorative arts and design
loans see loans	Create Space 20, 28
management 41	Crennan, Susan 15, 33
moving and rehanging 12, 42, 43, 44	Cultural Gifts Program 41
pest inspections and treatments 42	
Research Library collection 33-4, 35	D
security 43, 56	Darling, L Gordon 17
statistics 20, 24, 41, 42, 43, 44	Darling, Marilyn 17
storage 42–3	decorative arts and design
see also acquisitions; exhibitions	acquisitions 37-40, 73-4, 76, 77-8
collection management system 41	private donors 81
Collection Outreach Program 45, 79	Department Heads 52
Collection Study Room 45	Department of Communications and the Arts 19, 54
colonial art 15, 37	Department of Contemporary Practice—Global created
Colour my world 13, 28	14
Comcover Risk Management Benchmarking Survey 53	Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade 14
Come Alive: Theatre in Museums Festival 30	Deputy Director, NGA 15, 52
commercial operations 35	digital asset management system 42–3
committees	digital resources 30, 44
Council 50–1	digitisation program 33-4, 43-4
NGA management 52	statistics 24,43
Common Law Agreements 55	see also reproductions of works
Commonwealth Cultural, Collecting and Exhibiting	Director, NGA
Agencies Corporate Management Forum 54	Director's report 12–19
Commonwealth Fraud Control Guidelines 53	disaster recovery training 56
Commonwealth Ombudsman 53, 58	donations 35, 40 see also gifts and bequests; private
Commonwealth Procurement Rules 57	donors; sponsorship
community engagement see public programs	Dowling, Robert 15

ocquisitions 37-40, 68-9, 76, 77, 78  **Porawsome* 28  E  Eastburn, Melanie 32, 33
Eastburn, Melanie 32, 33 ecologically sustainable development 92 economic impact of exhibitions/visits 34 education programs 14–15, 20, 24, 29–30 see also public programs education resources 28, 29–30, 62 efficiency dividend impact on funding and operations 12 Eliaine and Jim Wolfensohn Gift Suitcase Kits 28 electronic data management 19 emergency management and response 43 employee assistance program 57 employment arrangements 55 environmental performance 92–3 savings 12 Enlighten festival 15, 27 enterprise agreements 55 environmental performance 92–4 ethical standards 53 events see public programs events venues 18 exhibitions 13–14, 44–5 a chievements 12–14, 27–8 attendance 20, 24, 27 see also visitors blockbusters 12–13, 16 economic impact of exhibitions/visits 34 education programs 32 efficiency dividend 12 expenditure performance 24, 35 financial statements 98–123 financial statements 95– efficiency dividend 12 expenditure performance 24, 35 financial statements 98–123 financial statements
Eastburn, Melanie 32, 33 ecologically sustainable development 92 economic impact of exhibitions/visits 34 education programs 14–15, 20, 24, 29–30 see also public programs education resources 28, 29–30, 62 efficiency dividend impact on funding and operations 12 Eliaine and Jim Wolfensohn Gift Suitcase Kits 28 electronic data management 19 emergency management and response 43 employee assistance program 57 enabling legislation 6 energy use 92–3 savings 12 Enlighten festival 15, 27 enterprise agreements 55 Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 35 events see public programs events venues 18 exhibitions 13–14, 44–5 achievements 12–14, 27–8 attendance 20, 24, 27 see also visitors blockbusters 12–13, 16 economic impact 34 expenditure performance 92-6 efficiency dividend 12 expenditure performance 92, 4 efficiency dividend 12 expenditure performance 24, 35 financial statements 98–123 financial statements 98–123 funding sources see funding income 35 funding sources see funding income 35 financial statements 98–123 funding sources see funding income 35 financial statements 98–123 funding sources see funding income 35 funding sources see funding income 35 funding sources see funding income 35 financial statements 98–123 funding sources see funding income 35 financial statements 98–123 funding sources see funding income 35 fundi
Eastburn, Melanie 32, 33 ecologically sustainable development 92 economic impact of exhibitions/visits 34 education programs 14–15, 20, 24, 29–30 see also public programs education resources 28, 29–30, 62 efficiency dividend impact on funding and operations 12 elicline and Jim Wolfensohn Gift Suitcase Kits 28 electronic data management 19 emergency management and response 43 employee assistance program 57 enabling legislation 6 energy use 92–3 savings 12 enlighten festival 15, 27 enterprise agreements 55 environmental performance 92–4 ethical statements 92—1 electronic data management 19 fire prevention 56 energy use 98–3 savings 12 funding 35, 79 efficiency dividend impact and Regional Renewal 29 fire prevention 56 energy use 92–3 freedom of information 6, 58 founctions of NGA 6, 52–3 funding 35, 79 efficiency dividend impact 12 sources 15, 35 see also gifts and bequests; private donors fundraising 16, 19, 40–1  Editions 13–14, 44–5 achievements 12–14, 27–8 attendance 20, 24, 27 see also visitors blockbusters 12–13, 16 economic impact 34 international venues 23 see also loans patronage 16, 81–2 program and schedule 18–19, 60–1  asset management 35–6 efficiency dividend 12 expenditure performance 24, 35 eficiancy advictant spenditure performance 24, 35 eficiancy dividend inspact 34 international venues 23 see also loans patronage 16, 81–2 program and schedule 18–19, 60–1
ecologically sustainable development 92 economic impact of exhibitions/visits 34 education programs 14-15, 20, 24, 29-30 see also public programs education resources 28, 29-30, 62 efficiency dividend impact on funding and operations 12 Elaine and Jim Wolfensohn Gift Suitcase Kits 28 electronic data management 19 emergency management and response 43 employee assistance program 57 employment arrangements 55 energy use 92-3 savings 12 Enlighten festival 15, 27 enterprise agreements 55 environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 35 envitons see public programs events venues 18 events see public programs events venues 18 attendance 20, 24, 27 see also visitors blockbusters 12-14, 27-8 actievements 12-14, 27-8 actievements 12-14, 27-8 actievements 12-14, 27-8 actievements 24, 35 financial statements 98-123 financial statements 95 liabilities 36 Folan Lucie 32, 33 employed exhibition 13, 16, 20, 27 fire prevention 56 Folan, Lucie 32, 33 employed exhibition 13, 16, 20, 27 fire prevention 56 Folan, Lucie 32, 33 fo
economic impact of exhibitions/visits 34 education programs 14–15, 20, 24, 29–30 see also public programs 15  Elaine and Jim Wolfensohn Gift Suitcase Kits 28 electronic data management 19 emergency management and response 43 employee assistance program 57 employment arrangements 55 enabling legislation 6 energy use 92–3 savings 12 Enlighten festival 15, 27 enterprise agreements 55 Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 35 environmental performance 92–4 ethical standards 53 events see public programs events see public programs events venues 18 exhibitions 13–14, 44–5 achievements 12–14, 27–8 attendance 20, 24, 27 see also visitors blockbusters 12–13, 16 economic impact 34 international venues 23 see also loans patronage 16, 81–2 program and schedule 18–19, 60–1
education programs 14–15, 20, 24, 29–30 see also public programs education resources 28, 29–30, 62 efficiency dividend impact on funding and operations 12 Elaine and Jim Wolfensohn Gift Suitcase Kits 28 electronic data management 19 emergency management and response 43 employee assistance program 57 enabling legislation 6 energy use 92–3 savings 12 Enlighten festival 15, 27 enterprise agreements 55 environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 35 envitosment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 21999 35 envirosment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 21990 35 events see public programs events venues 18 exhibitions 13–14, 44–5 actiendance 20, 24, 27 see also visitors blockbusters 12–13, 16 economic impact 34 international venues 23 see also loans patronage 16, 81–2 program and schedule 18–19, 60–1  financial statements 98–123 funding sources see funding income 35 liabilities 36  Financial statements 98–123 funding sources see funding income 35 liabilities 36 liabilities 36  Financial statements 98–123 funding sources see funding income 35 liabilities 36  Financial statements 98–123 funding sources see funding income 35 liabilities 36  Financial statements 98–123 funding sources see funding income 35 liabilities 36  Financial statements 98–123 funding sources see funding income 35 liabilities 36 Financial statements 96 liabilities 36 liabilities 36 Financial statements 98–123 liabilities 36 liabilities 36 liabilities 36 Financial statements 98–123 liabilities 36 liabilities 36 liabilities 36 Final fall: Wrong way time exhibition 13, 16, 20, 27 fire prevention 56 Folan, Lucie 32, 33 Foundation see National Gallery of Australia Foundation fire prevention 56 Folan, Lucie 32, 33 Foundation see National Gallery of Australia Foundation for production
education resources 28, 29–30, 62 income 35 Elaine and Jim Wolfensohn Gift Suitcase Kits 28 electronic data management 19 emergency management and response 43 employee assistance program 57 employment arrangements 55 enabling legislation 6 energy use 92–3 savings 12 Enlighten festival 15, 27 enterprise agreements 55 environmental performance 92–4 ethical standards 53 events see public programs events venues 18 exhibitions 13–14, 44–5 actiendance 20, 24, 27 see also visitors blackbusters 12–13, 16 economic impact 34 international venues 23 see also loans patronage 16, 81–2 program and schedule 18–19, 60–1  if income 35 liabilities 36 liabilitie
education resources 28, 29–30, 62 efficiency dividend impact on funding and operations 12 Elaine and Jim Wolfensohn Gift Suitcase Kits 28 electronic data management 19 emergency management and response 43 employee assistance program 57 employment arrangements 55 enabling legislation 6 energy use 92–3 savings 12 enterprise agreements 55 Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 35 environmental performance 92–4 ethical standards 53 events see public programs events venues 18 exhibitions 13–14, 44–5 achievements 12–14, 27–8 attendance 20, 24, 27 see also visitors blockbusters 12–13, 16 economic impact 34 international venues 23 see also loans patronage 16, 81–2 program and schedule 18–19, 60–1  income 35 liabilities 36 Fiona Hall: Wrong way time exhibition 13, 16, 20, 27 filabilities 36 Fiona Hall: Wrong way time exhibition 13, 16, 20, 27 filabilities 36 Fiona Hall: Wrong way time exhibition 13, 16, 20, 27 file prevention 56 Fiona Hall: Wrong way time exhibition 13, 16, 20, 27 filabilities 36 Fiona Hall: Wrong way time exhibition 13, 16, 20, 27 filabilities 36 Fiona Hall: Wrong way time exhibition 13, 16, 20, 27 filabilities 36 Fiona Hall: Wrong way time exhibition 13, 16, 20, 27 filabilities 36 Fiona Hall: Wrong way time exhibition 13, 16, 20, 27 filabilities 36 Fiona Hall: Wrong way time exhibition 13, 16, 20, 27 filabilities 36 Fiona Hall: Wrong way time exhibition 13, 16, 20, 27 filabilities 36 Fiona Hall: Wrong way time exhibition 13, 16, 20, 27 filabilities 36 Fiona Hall: Wrong way time exhibition 13, 16, 20, 27 folan, Lucie 32, 33 Foundation see National Gallery of Australia Foundation folan Lucie 32, 33 Foundation see National Gallery of Australia Foundation folan Lucie 32, 33 Foundation see National Gallery of Australia Foundation folan, Lucie 32, 38 Folan, Lucie 32, 3
efficiency dividend impact on funding and operations 12 Elaine and Jim Wolfensohn Gift Suitcase Kits 28 electronic data management 19 emergency management and response 43 employee assistance program 57 employment arrangements 55 enabling legislation 6 energy use 92–3 savings 12 Enlighten festival 15, 27 enterprise agreements 55 environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 35 events see public programs events venues 18 exhibitions 13–14, 44–5 achievements 12–14, 27–8 attendance 20, 24, 27 see also visitors blackbusters 12–13, 16 economic impact 34 international venues 23 see also loans patronage 16, 81–2 program and schedule 18–19, 60–1  if inablities 36 Fiona Hall: Wrong way time exhibition 13, 16, 20, 27 fire prevention 56 Folan, Lucie 32, 33 Foundation see National Gallery of Australia Foundation Foundation see National Gallery of Australia Foundation for all, 24, 25 Foundation see National Gallery of Australia Foundation for all, 24, 25 Foundation see National Gallery of Australia Foundation for all, 24, 27 Foundation see National Gallery of Australia Foundation for all, 24, 27 Foundation see National Gallery of Australia Foundation for all, 25, 33 Foundation see National Gallery of Australia Foundation for all, 24, 29 fraud control 53 freedom of information 6, 58 functions of NGA 6, 52–3 funding 35, 79 efficiency dividend impact 12 sources 15, 35 see also gifts and bequests; private donors fundraising 16, 19, 40–1  Gallery Consultative Committee 56 Gandel Hall 18 gifts and bequests 14–15, 40–1, 83 number 37, 40 see also private donors glossary 124–5 goals and strategies 8 see also performance statements goals and strategies 8 see also performance statements
Elaine and Jim Wolfensohn Gift Suitcase Kits 28 electronic data management 19 emergency management and response 43 employee assistance program 57 enabling legislation 6 energy use 92-3 savings 12 Enlighten festival 15, 27 enterprise agreements 55 environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 35 environmental performance 92-4 ethical standards 53 events see public programs events venues 18 exhibitions 13-14, 44-5 achievements 12-14, 27-8 attendance 20, 24, 27 see also visitors blockbusters 12-13, 16 economic impact 34 international venues 23 see also loans patronage 16, 81-2 program and schedule 18-19, 60-1
electronic data management 19 emergency management and response 43 employee assistance program 57 employment arrangements 55 enabling legislation 6 emergy use 92–3 savings 12 Enlighten festival 15, 27 enterprise agreements 55 Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 35 environmental performance 92–4 ethical standards 53 events see public programs events venues 18 exhibitions 13–14, 44–5 achievements 12–14, 27–8 attendance 20, 24, 27 see also visitors blockbusters 12–13, 16 economic impact 34 international venues 23 see also loans patronage 16, 81–2 program and schedule 18–19, 60–1  fire prevention 56 Folan, Lucie 32, 33 Foundation see National Gallery of Australia Foundation Folan, Lucie 32, 33 Foundation see National Gallery of Australia Foundation Foundation of Rural and Regional Renewal 29 fraud control 53 freedom of information 6, 58 fraud control 53 freedom of information 6, 58 functions of NGA 6, 52–3 functions of N
emergency management and response 43 employee assistance program 57 employment arrangements 55 enabling legislation 6 energy use 92–3 savings 12 Enlighten festival 15, 27 enterprise agreements 55 environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 35 environmental performance 92–4 ethical standards 53 events see public programs events venues 18 exhibitions 13–14, 44–5 achievements 12–14, 27–8 achievements 12–13, 16 economic impact 34 international venues 23 see also loans patronage 16, 81–2 program and schedule 18–19, 60–1  Folan, Lucie 32, 33 Foundation see National Gallery of Australia Foundation of Rural and Regional Renewal 29 fraud control 53 freedom of information 6, 58 functions of NGA 6, 52–3 funding 35, 79 efficiency dividend impact 12 sources 15, 35 see also gifts and bequests; private donors fundraising 16, 19, 40–1  Gallery Consultative Committee 56 Gandel Hall 18 gifts and bequests 14–15, 40–1, 83 number 37, 40 see also private donors glossary 124–5 goals and strategies 8 see also performance statements Goodwin Aged Care Services 29
employee assistance program 57 Enundation see National Gallery of Australia Foundation employment arrangements 55 Foundation of Rural and Regional Renewal 29 enabling legislation 6 energy use 92–3 savings 12 Enlighten festival 15, 27 enterprise agreements 55 Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 35 environmental performance 92–4 ethical standards 53 events see public programs events venues 18 exhibitions 13–14, 44–5 achievements 12–14, 27–8 achievements 12–14, 27–8 attendance 20, 24, 27 see also visitors blockbusters 12–13, 16 economic impact 34 international venues 23 see also loans patronage 16, 81–2 program and schedule 18–19, 60–1  Foundation see National Gallery of Australia Foundation Foundation of Rural and Regional Renewal 29 fraud control 53 freedom of information 6, 58 functions of NGA 6, 52–3 funding 35, 79 efficiency dividend impact 12 sources 15, 35 see also gifts and bequests; private donors galleries 12, 18 see also collection Gallery Consultative Committee 56 Gandel Hall 18 gifts and bequests 14–15, 40–1, 83 number 37, 40 see also private donors glossary 124–5 goals and strategies 8 see also performance statements goals and strategies 8 see also performance statements
employment arrangements 55 enabling legislation 6 energy use 92–3 savings 12 Enlighten festival 15, 27 enterprise agreements 55 Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 35 environmental performance 92–4 ethical standards 53 events see public programs events venues 18 exhibitions 13–14, 44–5 achievements 12–14, 27–8 attendance 20, 24, 27 see also visitors blockbusters 12–13, 16 economic impact 34 international venues 23 see also loans patronage 16, 81–2 program and schedule 18–19, 60–1  Foundation of Rural and Regional Renewal 29 fraud control 53 freedom of information 6, 58 functions of NGA 6, 52–3 funding 35, 79 efficiency dividend impact 12 sources 15, 35 see also gifts and bequests; private donors fundraising 16, 19, 40–1  Gallery Consultative Committee 56 Gandel Hall 18 gifts and bequests 14–15, 40–1, 83 number 37, 40 see also private donors glossary 124–5 goals and strategies 8 see also performance statements Goodwin Aged Care Services 29
enabling legislation 6 energy use 92–3 savings 12 Enlighten festival 15, 27 enterprise agreements 55 Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 35 environmental performance 92–4 ethical standards 53 events see public programs events venues 18 exhibitions 13–14, 44–5 actiendance 20, 24, 27 see also visitors blockbusters 12–13, 16 economic impact 34 international venues 23 see also loans patronage 16, 81–2 program and schedule 18–19, 60–1  functions of NGA 6, 52–3 functions of NGA 6, 52–3 funding 35, 79 efficiency dividend impact 12 sources 15, 35 see also gifts and bequests; private donors fundraising 16, 19, 40–1  Gallery Consultative Committee 56 Gandel Hall 18 gifts and bequests 14–15, 40–1, 83 number 37, 40 see also private donors glossary 124–5 goals and strategies 8 see also performance statement: Goodwin Aged Care Services 29
energy use 92–3 sovings 12  Enlighten festival 15, 27 enterprise agreements 55  Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 35 environmental performance 92–4 ethical standards 53 events see public programs events venues 18 exhibitions 13–14, 44–5 actievements 12–14, 27–8 attendance 20, 24, 27 see also visitors blockbusters 12–13, 16 economic impact 34 international venues 23 see also loans patronage 16, 81–2 program and schedule 18–19, 60–1  freedom of information 6, 58 functions of NGA 6, 52–3 funding 35, 79 efficiency dividend impact 12 sources 15, 35 see also gifts and bequests; private donors fundraising 16, 19, 40–1  Gallery Consultative Committee 56 Gandel Hall 18 gifts and bequests 14–15, 40–1, 83 number 37, 40 see also private donors glossary 124–5 goals and strategies 8 see also performance statement: Goodwin Aged Care Services 29
Enlighten festival 15, 27 enterprise agreements 55 Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 35 environmental performance 92–4 ethical standards 53 events see public programs events venues 18 exhibitions 13–14, 44–5 actievaments 12–14, 27–8 attendance 20, 24, 27 see also visitors blockbusters 12–13, 16 economic impact 34 international venues 23 see also loans patronage 16, 81–2 program and schedule 18–19, 60–1  funding 35, 79 efficiency dividend impact 12 sources 15, 35 see also gifts and bequests; private donors fundraising 16, 19, 40–1  fundraising 16, 19, 40–1  Gallery Consultative Committee 56 Gandel Hall 18 gifts and bequests 14–15, 40–1, 83 number 37, 40 see also private donors glossary 124–5 goals and strategies 8 see also performance statement: Goodwin Aged Care Services 29
Enlighten festival 15, 27 enterprise agreements 55 environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 35 environmental performance 92–4 ethical standards 53 events see public programs events venues 18 exhibitions 13–14, 44–5 actievements 12–14, 27–8 attendance 20, 24, 27 see also visitors blockbusters 12–13, 16 economic impact 34 international venues 23 see also loans patronage 16, 81–2 program and schedule 18–19, 60–1  efficiency dividend impact 12 sources 15, 35 see also gifts and bequests; private donors fundraising 16, 19, 40–1   G  G  G  G  G  efficiency dividend impact 12 sources 15, 35 see also gifts and bequests; private donors fundraising 16, 19, 40–1  G  G  G  G  G  G  edllery Consultative Committee 56 G  Gandel Hall 18 gifts and bequests 14–15, 40–1, 83 number 37, 40 see also private donors glossary 124–5 goals and strategies 8 see also performance statement: Goodwin Aged Care Services 29
enterprise agreements 55  Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 35  environmental performance 92-4  ethical standards 53  events see public programs  events venues 18  exhibitions 13-14, 44-5  actievements 12-14, 27-8  attendance 20, 24, 27 see also visitors  blockbusters 12-13, 16  economic impact 34  international venues 23 see also loans  patronage 16, 81-2  program and schedule 18-19, 60-1  efficiency dividend impact 12  sources 15, 35  see also gifts and bequests; private donors  fundraising 16, 19, 40-1  Gallery Consultative Committee 56  Gandel Hall 18  gifts and bequests 14-15, 40-1, 83  number 37, 40  see also private donors  glossary 124-5  goals and strategies 8 see also performance statement: Goodwin Aged Care Services 29
Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 35 sources 15, 35 see also gifts and bequests; private donors fundraising 16, 19, 40–1  ethical standards 53 events see public programs events venues 18 galleries 12, 18 see also collection  exhibitions 13–14, 44–5 Gallery Consultative Committee 56 achievements 12–14, 27–8 Gandel Hall 18 attendance 20, 24, 27 see also visitors gifts and bequests 14–15, 40–1, 83 number 37, 40 see also private donors glossary 124–5 goals and strategies 8 see also performance statements patronage 16, 81–2 goals and strategies 8 see also performance statements Goodwin Aged Care Services 29
1999 35  see also gifts and bequests; private donors fundraising 16, 19, 40–1  ethical standards 53  events see public programs events venues 18  exhibitions 13–14, 44–5  achievements 12–14, 27–8  attendance 20, 24, 27 see also visitors blockbusters 12–13, 16  economic impact 34  international venues 23 see also loans patronage 16, 81–2  program and schedule 18–19, 60–1  see also gifts and bequests; private donors  galleries 12, 18 see also collection  Gallery Consultative Committee 56  Gandel Hall 18  gifts and bequests 14–15, 40–1, 83  number 37, 40  see also private donors  glossary 124–5  goals and strategies 8 see also performance statement: Goodwin Aged Care Services 29
environmental performance 92-4  ethical standards 53  events see public programs  events venues 18  exhibitions 13-14, 44-5  achievements 12-14, 27-8  attendance 20, 24, 27 see also visitors  blockbusters 12-13, 16  economic impact 34  international venues 23 see also loans  patronage 16, 81-2  program and schedule 18-19, 60-1  fundraising 16, 19, 40-1  galleries 12, 18 see also collection  Gallery Consultative Committee 56  Gandel Hall 18  gifts and bequests 14-15, 40-1, 83  number 37, 40  see also private donors  glossary 124-5  goals and strategies 8 see also performance statement:  Goodwin Aged Care Services 29
ethical standards 53 events see public programs events venues 18 exhibitions 13–14, 44–5 achievements 12–14, 27–8 attendance 20, 24, 27 see also visitors blockbusters 12–13, 16 economic impact 34 international venues 23 see also loans patronage 16, 81–2 program and schedule 18–19, 60–1  Gallery Consultative Committee 56 Gandel Hall 18 gifts and bequests 14–15, 40–1, 83 number 37, 40 see also private donors glossary 124–5 goals and strategies 8 see also performance statement: Goodwin Aged Care Services 29
events see public programs  events venues 18  exhibitions 13–14, 44–5  achievements 12–14, 27–8  attendance 20, 24, 27 see also visitors  blockbusters 12–13, 16  economic impact 34  international venues 23 see also loans  patronage 16, 81–2  program and schedule 18–19, 60–1  galleries 12, 18 see also collection  Gallery Consultative Committee 56  Gandel Hall 18  gifts and bequests 14–15, 40–1, 83  number 37, 40  see also private donors  glossary 124–5  goals and strategies 8 see also performance statement: Goodwin Aged Care Services 29
events venues 18 exhibitions 13–14, 44–5 achievements 12–14, 27–8 attendance 20, 24, 27 see also visitors blockbusters 12–13, 16 economic impact 34 international venues 23 see also loans patronage 16, 81–2 program and schedule 18–19, 60–1  galleries 12, 18 see also collection Gallery Consultative Committee 56 Gandel Hall 18 gifts and bequests 14–15, 40–1, 83 number 37, 40 see also private donors glossary 124–5 goals and strategies 8 see also performance statement: Goodwin Aged Care Services 29
exhibitions 13–14, 44–5  achievements 12–14, 27–8  attendance 20, 24, 27 see also visitors blockbusters 12–13, 16  economic impact 34  international venues 23 see also loans patronage 16, 81–2  program and schedule 18–19, 60–1  Gallery Consultative Committee 56  Gandel Hall 18  gifts and bequests 14–15, 40–1, 83  number 37, 40  see also private donors glossary 124–5  goals and strategies 8 see also performance statement: Goodwin Aged Care Services 29
achievements 12–14, 27–8 attendance 20, 24, 27 see also visitors blockbusters 12–13, 16 economic impact 34 international venues 23 see also loans patronage 16, 81–2 program and schedule 18–19, 60–1  Gandel Hall 18 gifts and bequests 14–15, 40–1, 83 number 37, 40 see also private donors glossary 124–5 goals and strategies 8 see also performance statement: Goodwin Aged Care Services 29
attendance 20, 24, 27 see also visitors  blockbusters 12–13, 16  economic impact 34  international venues 23 see also loans  patronage 16, 81–2  program and schedule 18–19, 60–1  gifts and bequests 14–15, 40–1, 83  number 37, 40  see also private donors  glossary 124–5  goals and strategies 8 see also performance statement: Goodwin Aged Care Services 29
blockbusters 12–13, 16 economic impact 34 international venues 23 see also loans patronage 16, 81–2 program and schedule 18–19, 60–1  see also private donors glossary 124–5 goals and strategies 8 see also performance statement: Goodwin Aged Care Services 29
economic impact 34  see also private donors international venues 23 see also loans patronage 16, 81-2 program and schedule 18-19, 60-1  see also private donors glossary 124-5 goals and strategies 8 see also performance statement: Goodwin Aged Care Services 29
international venues 23 see also loans glossary 124–5 patronage 16, 81–2 goals and strategies 8 see also performance statement: program and schedule 18–19, 60–1 Goodwin Aged Care Services 29
patronage 16, 81–2 goals and strategies 8 see also performance statement: program and schedule 18–19, 60–1 Goodwin Aged Care Services 29
program and schedule 18–19, 60–1 Goodwin Aged Care Services 29
touring see travelling exhibitions Gordon Darling Australia Pacific Print Fund 17
see also names of specific exhibitions Gordon Darling Foundation 33, 54
exhibitions of other institutions 23, 45–6 governance 48–54
expenditure performance 24, 35 see also financial Gray, Anna 13  performance graphouse against 22
qreennouse qus emissions 73
external relationships 16–17, 32–3, 53–4 Grundy, Miriam 16
external scrutiny 53 guides (voluntary guides) 19, 28, 80
F
Freehook 20 2/
Fairfay Tipe 15 10 20 70
False Charles 20
family activity programs 19, 20
family activity programs 18, 28  Hemsley, Warwick 16, 19, 49
family activity programs 19, 20

Hockney, David 29	locations and contact details 6
Huan, Zhang	The Lodge, artworks for 16, 46
To raise the water level in a fishpond (close up) 1997 15, 39	looking ahead 18–19
human resources management see staff	M
Hylton, Jane 49	management and accountability 48-58
	external relationships 16–17, 32–3, 53–4
illustrated books acquisitions 39, 73	external scrutiny 53
income 35 see also financial performance	management structure 52–3
Indian art 32,33	Ministerial instruments and directions 53
Indigenous Arts Leadership Program 20, 30, 56–7	see also financial performance; performance statements
Indigenous Australian art 40	market research 34, 58, 92
_	
acquisitions 15, 16-17, 40, 75-7 galleries 18	Martin, Agnes  Untitled # 8 1980 17
international loans 46	
	Masterpieces for the Nation Funds 40, 83–6
information communications and technology 19, 36	media coverage 13, 16, 34
infrastructure, plant and equipment 35–6	Members Acquisition Fund 15, 86–90
Instagram 34 insurance 79	membership
	Council 11, 19, 48–9 Foundation 79
internal audit 36	
international art acquisitions 15, 37–40, 77–8	NGA 30-1
international loans see loans	Milosch, Jane 29, 33
J	Minister for the Arts 6, 19, 30, 52
	Ministerial instruments and directions 53
jewellery see decorative arts and design	Mordant, Simon and Catriona 13
judicial decisions 53	Moutu, Andrew 14, 29
K	Museum of Applied Arts and Sciences symposium 33
Kenneth Tyler Fund 83	Museums and Galleries National Awards 12, 20
King, Inge and Graham 13	Museums Australia National Conference, Auckland 2016 30
Kjellgren, Eric 29	
Njeligieli, Liic 27	Myers, Allan 19, 48
L	Myers, Maria 19
Lakin, Shaune 32	Myth and magic: art of the Sepik River 12, 14, 20, 29
The Last Temptation: the art of Ken + Julia Yonetani 13,	N
27	National Collecting Institutions Touring and Outreach
leadership programs 20, 30, 56–7	program 79
lectures 29, 42 see also conferences and symposiums	national collection see collection
legislative and corporate framework 6, 52	National Disability Strategy 2010–2020 55
letter of transmittal 5	National Gallery of Australia
LeWitt, Sol 29	about the NA 6-8
liabilities 36	Changing NGA project 10, 12, 32, 34, 44
Library see Research Library	Department of Contemporary Practice—Global 14
lighting system 12, 42 see also collection	Director's report 12-19
loans	external relationships 16-17, 32-3, 53-4
assessment of potential borrowers/venues 42	external scrutiny 53
international 23, 46	looking ahead 18–19
inward 42	management structure 52–3
long-term loans to other institutions 44, 45–6	Ministerial instruments and directions 53
outward 14, 20, 23, 24, 42, 44, 45	Ministers 52
see also travelling exhibitions	

performance see financial performance; performance	paintings
statements	acquisitions 15, 37–41, 66–7, 75
rebranding 12, 32, 34	Paisley, Kirsten 14, 15
role and functions 6, 52–3	Pallasmaa, Juhani 29
snapshot 20–3	Papua New Guinea art 12
strategic direction 8	Papua New Guinea National Museum and Art Gallery 14
National Gallery of Australia Award 2000 replacement 55	Parke, Melissa 16
National Gallery of Australia Council	Parr, Mike
Chair 48	Mike Parr exhibition 16
Chair's report 10	partners see corporate partnerships
committees 50–1	Passehl, Janet 29
Council Exhibitions Fund 54, 81	people living with a disability
	access programs 20, 29
meetings 50 membership 11, 19, 48-9	Performance and Executive Remuneration Committee
role 48	51
	performance bonuses 52
National Gallery of Australia Foundation  Board 16	performance statements 26
	Collect, Share and Digitise 24, 37–46
Foundation Board Publishing Fund 54, 82	Engage, Educate and Inspire 24, 27–34
fundraising 16, 19, 40, 54, 82	financial see financial performance
Gala Dinner 16, 40, 82	Managing Resources 24, 35–6
membership 79	summary 24
role 54, 79	work health and safety 91
National Gallery Singapore opening 17	see also management and accountability
National Indigenous Art Triennial 15, 17, 19	performances 28
National Museum of India 13–14, 28, 33	pest inspections and treatments 42
National Portrait Gallery 17, 30	philanthropy see gifts and bequests; National Gallery of
National Summer Art Scholarship 27, 30	Australia Foundation; private donors
National Visual Art Education Conference 27, 30	Philippine art 32
Neilson, Judith 14	photographic and video records of activities 44
NGA Contemporary 12, 13, 20, 27	photography
NGA Shop 18	acquisitions 37–40
Nolan, Sidney	exhibitions 13, 28
Sidney Nolan gallery 18	Photography Fund 90
	photomedia 15, 40, 74, 76, 78
	Piccinini, Patricia
objects see decorative arts and design	Eulogy 2011 15
Oceanic Arts Society 29	Portfolio Budget Statement 2015–16 26
official establishments	performance summary 24
artworks for 16, 42, 46	see also performance statements
operating result 35	Poynton Bequest 39
organisational structure 7	preservation 24, 41–3
outcome and program 8	Prime Minister 12–13, 16, 34
outreach programs 14–15, 29 see also public programs;	prints and multiples
travelling exhibitions	acquisitions 37–40, 69–73, 77
outsourcing 57	private donors 13, 15, 81–90
	procurement 57
P	program areas (NGA) 52
Pacific art	Program statement 8
acquisitions 78	promotion 34
exhibitions 12, 14, 20, 29	

Protective Security Policy Framework 43	S
provenance of acquisitions 15, 33, 34	Sayers, Andrew 17
Public Governance, Performance and Accountability Act 2013 26, 53	school programs 20, 24, 29–30 <i>see als</i> o children and families; education programs
public interest disclosure 58	Sculpture Garden artwork conservation 42
public programs 14–15, 18	Sculpture Garden Fund 90
achievements 28-9	Sculpture Garden Sunday 29
community and visitor participation 20, 24, 28, 29	sculptures and installations
see also education programs	acquisitions 38-9, 67-8, 75-6, 77, 78
publicity see promotion	search facilities see collection: discoverability
publishing 32, 62-5	security 43, 56
digital resources 30,44	Senate Standing Committee on Environment and
Foundation Board Publishing Fund 54, 82	Communications 53
publication sales and readership 46	Senior Curator of Contemporary Practice—Global 14
staff papers and contributions to external publications	Senior Executive Team 19, 52
42, 63–5	Service Charter 31
purchasing practices 57	Sherman, Gene 14
	Shonibare, Yinka
R	Refugee astronaut 2015 15, 39
The Rajah quilt 1841 37, 45	shop 18
re-branding 12, 32, 34	Simpson-Stokes, Christine 15
reconciliation 19	Smith, Heather 19
recycling 94	social justice and equity 56
relationships see external relationships	social media 20, 34
remuneration	Social Significance Survey 36
Council members 52	Solomon, Ezekiel 49
senior executives 51, 52	special access programs 20, 29
staff 55	sponsorship 35 see also corporate partnerships; gifts
reproductions of works 46 see also digitisation program	and bequests
research	staff
by NGA staff 32–3, 42	articles, papers and presentations 63–5
by visitors (Collection Study Room) 45	consultative processes 56
Research Library 33-4, 35	development and performance agreements 55
Responding to art: a resource for senior students (e-book)	diversity 55–6
30	employee assistance program 57
risk management 53	employment arrangements 55
Rist, Pipilotti	health and safety 56, 57, 91
Worry will vanish 2015 16, 40	human resources management 55–7
Roberts, Tom	leadership programs 56-7
Louis Abrahams 1886 13, 15, 37	remuneration 55
materials and techniques research 42	statistics 55, 56
Tom Roberts exhibition 12–13, 20, 27, 28, 32, 34	training and development 42, 43, 56, 57
Tom Roberts in Schools Fund 90	workplace culture and development 55-6
works acquired 13, 15, 37	see also voluntary guides
Robinson, Brian	Staff Travel Fund 90
As the rains fell and the seas rose 2010 30	stakeholder engagement 16–17 see also attendance
roles	statistics; external relationships; private donors
Council 48	statutory compliance 58
Foundation 54, 79	Stokes, Kerry 15, 16
NGA 6, 52–3	storage 33, 42–3
Ross, Jayne 19	The story of Rama 13, 28

Strategic Asset Management Plan 35-6 strategic direction 8 Strategic Internal Audit Plan 36 strategic review 12 Streeton, Arthur Ariadne 1895 15, 37 Streetwise: contemporary print culture 13, 27 Study Support Scheme 57 Summer Art Scholarship see National Summer Art Scholarship symposiums see conferences and symposiums

textile storage 42 Tim Fairfax Gallery: Art Play 18 Tom Roberts 12-13, 27, 28, 32 marketing 34 visitor numbers 20, 27 Tom Roberts in Schools Fund 90 training and development (staff) 42, 43, 56, 57 travel 16-17, 29 Staff Travel Fund 90 travelling exhibitions 14, 16-17, 27-8, 29, 45 supporters 90 visitor numbers 14, 20, 23, 24, 27-8 works of art (numbers) 44, 45 Treasure a Textile 90 treatments of works see conservation Turnbull, Lucy 16 Turnbull, Malcolm 12-13, 16, 34 Twitter 20, 34 Tyler, Ken Ken Tyler print workshops 13

Unsettled, National Museum of Australia 32

value of national collection 35 see also collection values 6 Vaughan, Dr Gerard 48 Director's report 12-19 Venice Biennale 2015 13, 27 Versailles: Treasures from the Palace 16, 17, 18 vision statement 6 Visions of Australia 79 visitor experience program 15 visitor feedback 24, 28 visitors to Collection Study Room 45 to NGA 13, 20, 24, 27

to travelling exhibitions 14, 20, 23, 24, 27-8 to website 24, 32 see also attendance statistics; public programs voluntary guides 19, 28, 80 von Guérard, Eugene 15, 37

Ward, Lucina 29 waste management 93-4 water consumption 93 websites (NGA) 6, 31-2, 46 visits/views 24, 32 Wesfarmers 19, 30 White, Rhonda 49 Williams, Fred Lightning storm, Waratah Bay 1971-72 15, 39 Williams, Lyn 15 Wlodarczak, Gosia 28, 29 Wolfensohn Gift suitcase kits 28 work health and safety 57, 91 training initiatives 56 Workplace Diversity Program 55 works for official establishments 16 workshops see conferences and symposiums The world is beautiful 13

Yeap, Jason 49 Yonetani, Ken and Julia 13, 27, 29, 39